

BUMED: MH5: BFD
(A12-1/ EN)

268-45: 15-J

3 June, 1946

*
*
* THE CANACAO JOURNAL *
*
* 11-5-41 to 5-9-42 *
*
* R. G. DAVIS, CAPT., *
* MC, USN *
* Med. Off. in Command *
*
* * * * *

TABLE OF CONTENTS

"The Canacao Journal" - Prefatory note by the Surgeon General

Archivist's Note

Distribution

Title Page

Text of the Journal- - - - - Pages 1 - 6

The Japanese Attack - - - - - 39 - 42

The Hospital in Manila- - - - - 43 et seq

Philippine Union College- - - - - 43

Report, all units in Manila - - - - - 45

Last Directive: "Remain in Manila"- - - - - 52

Transfer to Santa Scholastica - - - - - 53

Japanese Internment - - - - - 58 et seq

Disbanded; last entry - - - - - -133

Annexed Documents- - - - - -134 - 149

A. 3-5-42: KZRN Broadcast by Captain Davis - - - - - -135

B. 5-9-42: Inventory of Records Seized by the Japanese - -136

C. 11-16-45: Captain Davis's Official Report to SecNav - - -137 et seq

Bulld Forwarding Letter - - - - - -147

Board of Decorations and Medals: Comment- - - -149

ROUTED: INIS: BFD
(ALB-1/ III)

THE CANACAO JOURNAL

One of the most interesting medical documents to be salvaged from the destructiveness of World War II following VJ-Day, is the official journal of the United States Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I., covering the period of 5 November 1941 to 9 May 1942.

The journal was kept by the Medical Officer of the Day, and was examined and initialed daily by the Executive Officer, and daily approved by the Medical Officer in Command, Captain Robert C. Davis, MC, USN. Through 3½ years of imprisonment in the Philippines, Formosa, Japan and Manchuria, Captain Davis protected this unique record, and since liberation and repatriation has returned it to our Bureau archives.

When the Canacao Hospital was moved to Manila following the bombing of Cavite and Sangley Point in December 1941, the last directive of the Medical Officer in Command, received from Admiral Rockwell on Christmas Day, was "to maintain a hospital in the Manila Area". This directive was faithfully carried out. Although the unit was interned by the Japanese military authorities on 2 January 1942, and disbanded on 9 May 1942, a nucleus was preserved to continue in the care of tubercular patients; and the entire unit was reconstituted within the walls of Dilibid Prison on 30 May 1942, under the supervision of Commander L. B. Sartin, MC, USN, as Senior Medical Officer.

Although interned as prisoners of the Japanese, the members of this unit still considered themselves in a continuing capacity as a part of the U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I. They never relaxed their "duty status" through all the years of their internment. This is graphically portrayed by two entries which day after day were made in this journal by those who functioned as Medical Officer of the Day: "Assumed the duties of the Officer of the Day" and "Duty completed. Relieved by ---".

The steadfastness with which these Navy medical and dental officers, nurses and hospital corpsmen carried out the spirit of their last directive will prove to be an inspiration through the years to come, not only to the medical personnel of the Navy, but to the medical profession as a whole.



ROSS T. MCINTIRE,
Vice Admiral, MC, USN
Surgeon General, U.S. Navy

ARCHIVIST'S NOTE:

The "Canacao Journal" has been transcribed for multiple distribution for several reasons: Its intrinsic value as an original legal document requires that it be protected from mutilation or loss through too much handling. Its contents will be referred to repeatedly in the years to come, in adjusting the records and estates of the persons whose names are mentioned. Copies are needed not only by various divisions of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, but also by other bureaus and offices of the Navy Department.

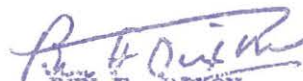
By circulation of bona fide copies of the text, any subject matter can be easily located, and any required certified transcripts or photocopies of portions of the text can be more readily procured.

All textual matter of the Journal is accurately transcribed with an absolute minimum of discrepancy, as shown by a careful back-reading of the stencils. Form of entry, spelling, capitalization, abbreviation, punctuation, and textual peculiarities have been preserved throughout. Some uniformity was attempted in showing signatures of officers, approval signatures, and the presentation of the daily census, but uniformity was not maintained at the expense of spelling, abbreviation, punctuation, etc. In order to preserve the original nature of the record, editorial notes and bracketed matter have been kept at a minimum.

For convenience of reference the index of names has been placed in the beginning instead of at the end of the Journal. Page numbers in this index refer to the original journal pages as shown throughout the text, and not to the serial pages of the transcript.

Three related documents have been added as annexed matter: The text of the Commanding Officer's radio broadcast from Manila, March 5, 1942; an inventory of Canacao records which were seized by the Japanese on May 9, 1942; and Captain Davis's official report to the Secretary of the Navy, dated Nov. 16, 1945.

Besides 25 copies of this record processed for official distribution, personal copies have been reserved for those survivor-officers of the Medical, Dental and Hospital Corps through whose heroism, efforts and perseverance this priceless record was maintained and preserved.


BEN F. DIXON,
Lieut HC USN

Hospital Corps Archives,
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
3 June, 1946.

D I S T R I B U T I O N

OFFICIAL: Reference and Files:

BUMED: Surgeon General
Assistant Chief of Bureau
Assistant for Dentistry
Medical Corps Branch
Nurse Corps Branch
Hospital Corps Branch
Division of Publications
Administrative History
Legal Medicine (2)
Hospital Corps Archives
General Files

NAVY DEPT:

Navy Records and Library
Historian
J.A.G. Library
BuPers Casualty (POWs) Section
BuPers Officer Performance

PERSONAL: Copies reserved for Officer-Survivors of the Unit.

1. COHEN, Comdr. Bernard William,	MC USNR	(Inactive duty)
2. CROSS, Captain Cornelius T.	DC USNR	(do)
3. DAVIS, Captain Robert G.	MC USN	(Retired)
4. DWYER, Lt.-Comdr. Charles Arthur	MC USNR	(do)
5. ERICKSON, Captain Hjalmer A.	MC USNR	
6. FRALEIGH, Claude Mahlon, Commander	DC USN	
7. GEORGE, Captain Jack Ruel	MC USN	
8. KLINE, Captain Edward Franklin	MC USN	
9. LANGDON, Comdr. Benjamin Bruce	MC USN	
10. LOWMAN, Captain Kenneth Earle	MC USN	
11. MORGAN, Comdr. Wade Hampton Jr	DC USN	
12. PFEIFFER, Chief Pharmacist James A.	USN	(Retired)
13. ROBERTS, Captain Lyle Jay	MC USN	
14. SARTIN, Captain Lea Bennett	MC USN	
15. SHARPER, Lieut. Clarence	MC USN	
16. SILLIPHANT, Captain William M.	MC USN	
17. SMITH, Comdr. Carey Miller	MC USN	
18. SMITH, Comdr. Stanley Westbrook	DC USN	
19. WANGER, Comdr. James Linford	DC USN	

T I T L E P A G E

J O U R N A L

O F T H E

M E D I C A L D E P A R T M E N T

U.S.S.

"Naval Hospital, Canacao P I"

M E D I C A L O F F I C E R S :

"Captain R.G.Davis (MC) U S N Commanding"

"Captain L.J.Roberts (MC) U S N Executive Officer"

"Comdr. L.B.Sartin (MC) U S N Chief of Medicine"

"LtComdr.T.H.Hayes (MC) U S N Chief of Surgery"

FROM

"Nov. 5, 1941" , 192 , TO "May 9, 1942" , 192

"The period from Jan 2, 1942 to the latter date was spent
under Japanese custody but with Naval Hospital organization"

NOTE:

The Journal was kept on an obsolete Medical Department book form known as the "Journal of the Medical Department". The last issue of this form was dated for the 1920 decade. The official form is shown above. The longhand inserts, all of which are in the handwriting of Captain Davis except the first one, are shown in (" - - ") quotes.

Ben F. Dixon
BEN F. DIXON, Archivist

15-J

I N D E X

The following index is transcribed from the alphabetical index in the rear of the journal. No editorial attempt has been made to expand or revise this index in any degree whatever. References are to journal page numbers.

-A-

Armour, C.W., Ens. USNR, 29, 174.
Ancinac, H.J., Slc, 30, 31, 40, 85.
Ayres, W.W. - detached page 37, 41.
Arnold, G.H. Phm3c USN page 42, 46, 202.
Ancinac, H.J. Sealc, p27, 30, 31, 40.
Air Raid, Cavite, p. 51, 63.
Ashing, C.B., DC3c, p.64
Air Raid, Canacao, p 73
Anderson, I.H. PhM2c p 82, 202
Apasaga, J., SC1c USFR p 122
Dr. Azuma, p.128, 144, 151, 156, 157, 158,
159, 162, 166, 169, 171, 173, 176, 177,
185, 197, 200, 201, 213, 215
Allison, E.E. AOM2c p 216

-B-

Black, Mrs. C.B. - birth of dau. p.1
Birmingham, J.M. Lt.USN page 16
Beltgen, B.W. BM1c USN p 16, 21, 16-17
Brethold, C.F. Sealc 17, 21, 41, 166, 17
Bulkeley, J.D. Lt.USN p. 29, 42
Boone, J.D. Lieut.(MC)USN p. 35, 41
Berry, R.A., p. 9, 14, 23, 36, 41
Birmingham, J.M. p. 16, 51
Bowen, R.B. page 54
Braff, Samuel VAP, p 14
Bartoszewicz, R.C. Sealc, p 27
Boone, J.D., Lt(MC)USN 27, 35, 44, 45, 62,
76, 77, 82, 215
Bridges, John, AMN3c, p 44
Bell, B.R., HALc USN, p 47, 128
Brewster, E.R. Lt(jg)(ChC)USNR p 48,
77, 215
Bernatitus, Ann A. Nurse USN p 60
Duehler, O.F. RM3c, p 64
Brenhle, H.F., M1c, p 64
Burley, F.V. Lt(jg)(MC)USN p 67
Brokenshire, H.C. LtComdr(MC)USNR 84, 145
Bgtz, J. Pfc USMC p 80
Bradley, J.J. HALc p 82
Butler, F.E. CM1 p 83
Birts, Wm R. Slc p 83
Bennett, J.M. Gun p 83, 215
Baltzly, FLtComdrUSN(RET) p 84, 174
Bondoc, R. Civ.
Bell, B.R. PhM3c USN p 113, 174
Baer, R.W. HALc p 115, 202

-B-

Batalan, S. Mattic p 122
Berio, A.E. CTM p 122
Brethold, C.E. Slc p 122
Bowlin, S.C. PhM3c p 202
Bjornstad, R.B. PhM3c p 215
Britney, D.R. CEM USFR p 215
Bjurling, E.W. PhM1c p 215

-C-

Clark, J.M. BM2c USN serious list- Page 3, 12
Cohen, B.W. Lieut(MC)-V(S) USNR p 22
Cohen, B.W., Lt. Asst OOD page 23, 75, 161
Church, P.C. Slc page 23, 26, 33
Connell, J.A. Lt Comdr page 25, 47
Callejo, Mrs. Adelo, p. 34
Cruz, Jose, M1c FR p 7.
Carawan, B.R. PM3c p 19
Callejo, Mrs. Adele F. Wife of OC1c USN, 33, 34
Cardino, Antonio Civ. p. 44
Castro, Eva, Civ. p 53, 120
Cassette, J.L. PhM2c, p 57
Chapman, Mary, Nurse USN p 60, 159
Cohen, B.W., Lt(MC)USNR p 62, 75
Cordell, D. Yeo3c p 66
Christian, C.H. Cox. p 67.
Cheever, C.S. Comdr USN 69, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91
Connell, J.A. LtComdr(DD)USN p 72, 215
Curry, F. HALc, p 80
Crawford, R.C. PM3c p 82
Cosner, W. Sea2c, p 99
Costa, E.M. RM2c p 100, 102
Carrillo, M. OS3c p 122
Castillo, T.C. NS2c p 122
Currie, L. HALc, p 122, 128, 145
Cobb, Laura Chief Nurse USN p 159
Crowell, J.W. PhM1c p 174
Cross, O.T. LtComdr (DC) USNR p 202
Cross, A.B. Ensign USN p 174
Cawein, R.O. PhM3c p 202
Collins, F.E. CFM p 202
Coburn, D.A. PhM2c p 202
Compton, L.C. PhM2c p 202
Cy Fu Cook (Civ) p 203
Condon, C.K., Phmar USN p 215
Christensen, E.L. PhM2c p 215
Costado, T., O.C. 1c

15-J

INDEX, PAGE 2

-D-

Davis, R.G., Capt. MC-USN, Page 7
Dixon, G.R., PhMlc p 36, 53
Dick, R.J., Halc p 46, 202
Davis, R.G. Capt (MC)USN p. 48,60,215
Dwyer, C.A. Lt(jg)(MC)USN p 55,68,
173, 175, 202

Dodson, M.E. Halc, p 82
Dessez, J.H.S. Capt. USN, p 75
Die, L.E. Bkr. p 83
Davis, A.J. Slc, p 122
De La Rosa, P. OC1c p 122
Dix, L.E. Bkr1c p 122
Diaz, A.I. CPHM, 133, 202
Doherty, J.R. Father (Civ) 138, 190
Derrick, W.G. PhMlc USFR p 145
DeMuth, P.V. PhM2c p 202
Davis, D.W. PhM3c p 202
Donahue, W.E. PhM3c p 215
Dunn, W.E. PhM3c p 215
Durham, I.W. PhM3c p 215
Dodson, M.E. PhM3c p 215
Diamond, C.W. Jr QM2c p 216

-E-

Engesett, K., LtD-M USNR p 3
Erler, O.C. Pfc USMC p. 5
Erler, O.C., Pfc USMC - page 9
Erler O C Pvt USMC p 31,15,18,20
Erler, page 23
Erler, O.C. Pfc USMC p. 29, 31
Engesett, K., page 43
Erickson, V.D. p 49, 53, 54
Easley, R.C. Slc, p 35
Evacuation of patients, p 60
Erickson, M.A. LtComdr(MC)USN p 71,174
Evans, Bertha R. Nurse, p 159
Edwards, G.D. PhM2c p 202
Eckstein, L. L. PhM2c p 202

-F-

Ferrero, P.C., Slc p 24,26,30,39,46
Fry, R.G. TM3c, p. 27, 30.
Ferguson, G.T. Lt(jg)MC USN p 57,62,77,78
Freeman, Clarence A Sea2c USN p 48,50
Ford, E.A. Sealc p 66
Field, J.M. Sealc p 67
Flores, Lt Philippine Constabulary p 68
Fisher, J.R. S2c p 83
Fargie, Oscar S.Pfc USMC p 113,114,122
Fisher, C.L. pfc USMC p 122
Flores, S.J. Mattlc p 122
Federis, Q. SC1c USFR p 122

-F- (Cont)

Francis, L.J. PhM3c, p 145
Fleming, K.E. PhMlc p 202
Fuller, M.W. PhM3c p 202
Fast, C.K. PhM3c p 202

-G-

Glover, H.P., PhM3c (Staff) page 1
Greenwood, G.E. Lt(j.g.) p. 5
Garris, E.A. Pfc USMC p. 5
Gunn, G., Hsmthlc USN p. 5
Garris, E.A., Pfc USMC page 9,12
Gunn, R., Hsmthlc page 9, 12
Gragson, J.L. Ensign USNR Page 15
Gunn, R. Hsmthlc page 15,18,21,22,33
Garris, E.A. Pvt USMC Page 15
Grayson, J.L. Ensign p 15, 23
Lt. J.R.George (MC) USN p 35
Gardella, F.A. page 54, 174
George, Jack R. p 27,35,73,137,145
Gaspa, L.J. PhM2c USN p 57,88,202
Galbraith, L.E. EM3c p 66
Gooding, G.B. Mach.USN p 80, 145
Guttard, F.V. Civ. Emp. p 83
Guidis, J.C. M1c p 83
Goudge, A.L. S2c p 99
Going, R.E. PhM2c p 105,114,202
Grenz, J.L. Pvt USMC p 105, 114, 202
Guidas, J.C. M1c p 122
Gallagher, R.N. PhM2c p 141, 215
Gomes, A.O. CPHM p 145
Glick, DAM PhM3c p 145
Gorzelski, Helen C. Nurse p 151,154,159
Garrett, W.K. Lt USNR p. 74
Gray, A.D. Lt USN p 174
Guthrie, G.T. PhM3c p 202
Gee Yee, Cook, (Civ) p 203
George, C.S. Ens U.S.N. p 215

-H-

Harrington, M.R., Nurse, U.S.N. p. 4
Harrington, M.R., MNC Pg. 7, 159
Hartwell, C.V., PhM3c, Pg. 7, 11
Hadden, J.D. F2c, page 24
Hayes, T.H. Lt Comdr. p 10,11,24,43,44
Hastings, Comdr USN p 14
Hocker, C.M. Lt(jg)USN p 38
Hayes, T.H. LtComdr(MC)USN p 44,45,46
Hemphelen, W.V. H2c USN p 49,57
Hartz, W.A. PhM3c USN. p 55
Hostilities - p 57

15-J

INDEX, PAGE 3-H- (Cont)

Hunter, S.J. Ensign USN p 64
 Hall, R.V., S1c p 64
 Hall, B.C. RM3c p 64
 Howell, R.L. Seale p 66
 Harrington, H.D. PhM2c 80, 202
 Harrison, S.F. M1c, p 80
 Hamilton, D.W. Lt(jg)USN p 85, 174
 Hatakeyama, Isao, Lt Comdr. I.N.N.
 p 100, 107, 108, 120, 140
 Hatogai, Lt INA p 107
 Huen, T.H. Mattlc p 122
 Lt Hamanota pl26, 133, 155, 156, 177, 186,
 187, 199
 Harris, C.H. PhM3c p 145
 Hespleman W.V. p 174
 Hunt, J.E. PhM3c p 145
 Halverson, L.H. PhM3c p 145
 Hartz, W.A. PhM3c p 145
 Lt Col Hasegawa (MC) INA p 170
 Hartwell, V.C. PhM3c p 174
 Hood, W.C. PhM2c p 202
 Hansen, D.A. PhM2c p 202
 Hildebrand, B. PhM2c p 202
 Halveg, S.M. PhM3c p 202
 Horn, W.G. CEM p 203
 Hogan, R.O. Pharm USN p 215
 Haase, E.F. CPhM p 215
 Hoyle, J. PhM3c p 215
 Hann, J. AOM1c p 215

-I-

Lt Iwashimiza, J.E.F., p 104, 105, 118
 Capt. Iwasaki, INA p 110, 111
 Istock, J.T., PhM2c p 114, 116, 202
 Dr Ishimoto, INA, p 151
 Lt Comdr Ito, I.N.N.

-J-

Joyner, H.C. HALc, page 1
 Jay, J.P. PhM3c, page 9, 12
 Joyner, H.C., HALc, page 9, 26, 174
 Jones, M. (n) Comdr (MC)USN. p 44, 60
 Jones, H.M. PhM2c USN p 56
 Johnston, P.D. Lt Comdr USN p 74, 174
 Janssy, G.A. PhM3c, 80, 96, 145
 Junker, D.S. PhM2c, p 82, 145
 Johnson, L.A. Pvt(MC)USA p 110, 145
 Jones, Maurice Comdr(MC)USN p 60, 202

-K-

Kelly, S.H. PhM2c USN p. 21.
 Kelly, S.H. PhM2c page 21, 23, 174
 Kentner, R.W. mail clerk, p 47, 24, 25
 Kratzer, E.K. SM2c, USN p 27, 29, 30
 Kletter, W.A. AM1c USN p 28
 Knoll, D.W. Lt USN p 38
 Kash Edward Cpl USMC p 49
 Kennenagh G.T. GM1c p 66
 Kline, E.F. Lt(MC)U.S.N. p 71, 72, 174
 Koenig, K.O. p 98
 Kajita, S p 110
 Kawakuni, Lt Col INA p 138
 Krumholz, W.A. PhM3c p 145
 Kittredge, J.D. Pvt (MC) USA p 145
 Lt Kano INA p 155, 156
 KZRH p 155 [Manila Radio Station]
 Lt Kusomota INA p 201, 203, 215
 Kirby, H.L. PhM2c p 202
 Koshler, R.C. PhM2c p 202
 Kwong Yuen, Mess Attendant (Civ) p 203
 Klunker, G.G. PhM2c p 215

-L-

Lowndes, W.R. Lieut.(jg) USN, p. 3
 LaVictoire, I.N., Lt. page 24, 27, 35, 47, 202
 Lamborn, G.H., CPhM USN p 32
 LaVictoire, I.N. Lt.(MC)V(S)USNR, p.36
 Langdon, B.B. - page 37, 44, 67
 Lutz, F.C. Pvt. USMC- p.40
 Lord, W.L. Jr p 33 (155, 178)
 Lambert, G.K. Lt(jg)(MC)U.S.N. p 33, 76, 145, /
 Lamborn, G.H. CPhM USN p 38
 Leachner, N.W. Ens USNR p 48
 Lowman, K.E. Capt.(MC)U.S.N. p 66, 84, 156, 215
 Larson, R.V. Sea2c p 67
 LaVictoire, I.N. Lt(MC)USNR p 72, 73
 Loxley, R.W. SC1c p 122
 Lung, W.Y. Mattlc p 122
 Lopez, R.L. N.S1c p 122
 Land, S. Mattlc p 122
 De La Rosa p 151
 Dr. Leach Civ. p 162
 Linville, J. PhM3c p 202
 Lehman, H. W. MM2c p 203

-M-

Marix, G.E. Lt(jg)USN p. 5, 40
 Marshall, W.R., CTM page 9, 8.

151INDEX, PAGE 4-M- (Cont)

Myers, A.F. Pvt USMC p 21
 Mitchell, G.R. Ens D-V(G) p. 22
 Manantan, G. Mattie USN pg. 26
 Mammel, P.H. V.A.P page 35
 Marshall, W.R. p 27, 57, 72
 Metcalf, Thelma Kaye page 40
 Moffat, Mary R. page 40
 Mitchell, G.R. p. 22, 54
 Martens, W.J. page 54
 Marchison, V.J. p. 26, 54
 Masao Takada, Sgt. of Japanese Guard
 1-24-42
 Myers, A.F. Pvt U.S.M.C. p 21
 Morgan, W.H. Lt(jg) DC p 50, 62, 77, 82, 202
 Martens, S., E.M2c p 33
 McKinnon, R.L. Halc p 35, 38, 53
 Marix, G.E. Lt (jg) USN p 40
 McDonald, R.A. Ens USNR p 46
 Miropol, Harold S. Lt(jg)(MC)USNR p 55, 6
 Mayberry, R.H. Pm2c USN p 56, 82
 McGord, W.E. Seale p 66
 Minoza, Ignacio OS2c p 83
 May, F.L. CBM p 83
 McGrillis, G.P. RM3c p 83
 Mikami, T. Lt.I.N.A. p 100
 McClatchey, V.F. Pm2c 122
 Morlan, J.P. Pvt USMC p 122
 Manatan, G. Mattie p 122
 Martin, M.K. PlSgt USMC p 122
 Lt Motoi, I.J.N. p 143, 144
 McClatchey, V.F. Pm3c p 174
 Munro, W.L. Pm2c p 202
 McGarry, D.R. Pm3c p 202
 McLendon, D.A. Pm3c p 202
 Maass, A.R. OFM p 202
 Matheson, R.L. Pm3c p 202
 Myers, E.B. Pm3c p 215
 McAlpine, C.W. QM2c p 215

-N-

Nash, M.N. Nurse USN p 63, 159
 Ng Haa, Staff Cook (Civ.) p 144, 215
 Noyes, B.L. Pm3c p 202
 Ng Choy, Matt (Civ) p 203

-O-

O'Haver, Goldia A., NMC page 9, 26, 159
 Otto, J.L., Gunner, page 10
 Orenstein, H.B. page 37
 Obst Civ p 12
 Obaldo, M.S. H.C.C. p 33
 Overton, A. S. Sea2c USN p 58
 Ota, Maj. I.J.A. p 100

-O- (Cont)

Omori, Capt. I.N.A. p 100
 Overton, A.L. Sea2c p 122
 Outenai, Lt. p 161

-P-

Perry, E.J. Mch USN Page 19
 Picciochi, J.H. Page 36, 41
 Pegallia, L. VAP 41
 Pegallia, L. Page 41, 43
 Ports, W.P. p 22, 26
 Paramore, F.I., Pm3c p 33, 38
 Paige, E. Nurse USN p 68, 159
 Proffet, L.M. Halc p 82
 Piper, R.W. Pfc p 82
 Fitcher, S. Nurse p 123, 132, 159
 Peachey, G.R. Pm3c p 202
 Piller, L.M. OFM p 202
 Philson, C.A. Pm3c p 202
 Perciful, V.F. Pm3c p 202
 Patton, R.E. Pm3c p 215
 Purdie, W.S. GM1c p 216
 Pili, R., H-Sea2c p 216

-Q-

Quesseth, H.O. CMM p 64
 Quinn, D.L. Lt(GMC)USN p 191, 194, 195, 202

-R-

Rockwell, F.W. RADM Page 16
 Roberts, L.J., Capt., MC USN p 14, 37, 35,
 43, 44, 60 215
 Rondedash, M.E. page 37, 41
 Rigafort, F. VAP 42
 Respirator sent to Scottish Rite, page 54
 Rapp, F.C. Halc p 13, 97, 103, 202
 Richinski, S. Pm3c USN p 56
 Rich, O.V. Pm3c USN p 56
 Ritter, E.F. Lt(jg)(MC)USN p 59, 60, 66, 72,
 Roger, M.D. SM3c p 66
 Russo, E.A. SAc p 66
 Roberts, Richard S. Ens USN p 79
 Ruhl, V.L. Pfc USMC p 120, 216
 Rogers, E.F. Pm3c p 145
 Riker, D.N. Pm3c p 202
 Rice, J. Pm3c p 202
 Rihn, J.J. Pm2c p 202
 Roster, J.F. Pfc USMC p 216
 Reynolds, A.T. Halc p 216

-S-

Sullivan, T.R. Seale patient page 1
 Schwennaker, M.L. Pfc page 8, 9, 31.
 Slaughter, C.L. M2c USN p 21, 35, 33, 16.

15-J

INDEX, PAGE 5

-S- (Cont)

Smith, Lt. Comdr, page 24, 44
Slaughter, C.L. p. 16, 36
Sanford, T.D.(jr.) PhM3c, page 125
Still, Dorothy, Nurse USN p 139, 157, 159
Sweeney, E. (n) Y2c p 8
Smith, C.E. Lt. USN p 38
Stephen, L.E. Slc USN p 51
Stamp, L.E. PhM2c USN p 56
Silk, H.J. Pfc USMC p 56
Santon, H.M. Slc p 64
Stocks, W.S. Wtlc p 67
Silliphant, Wm M. Lt(MC)USN p 69, 216
Sweet, Clifford E. Gun. USN p 71, 73
Stevens, J.J. PhM1c p 82
Sanders, F.R. PhM3c p 82
Smith, Geo. Sgt p 83
Steward, J.A. Lt(CEC)USN p 83, 174
Stevenson, J.E. Bten USN p 85
Spizziro, W. S2c p 99
Saporsantos, C. NS2c p 99, 131
Shawhan, W.I. FC3c p 122
Sequancia, E. NatM1c p 122
Suzuki, Lieut. LJA MC p 124
Sanford, T.D. PhM3c p 125, 131
Shipman, W.E. PhM3c p 134, 202
Soralde, Dionicio, Mattlc FNR p 143, 175
Sanford, T.D. PhM3c p 145
Stradley, B.T. PhM2c p 145
Shillington, T.W. PhM3c p 145
Spiess, H.J. PhM3c p 145
Shipman, W.E. PhM3c 161
Maj Sekiguchi, (MC) INA p 170
Smith, S W Lt(DD)USN p 174
Sawyer, J.H. Lt. USNR p 174
Sartin, L.B. Comdr(MC)USN p 202
Shearer, C. Pharm USN p 202
Struve, E.G. PhM3c p, 202
Sibley, C.F. S2c p 203
Steele, W.E. CPhM p 215
Schweich, J.J. PhM3c p 215
Shing Fong Mess Att (Civ) p 215
Shing Tang Mess Att (Civ) p 215
Shaw, C. LtComdr USCAQS p 215

-T-

Tapscott, D.E., PhM2c, page 1, 145
Turnipseed, D.C. page 36, 41
Truax, J.S. page 54, 183, 186, 202
Sgt Masao TAKEEDA, Sgt. of Japanese
Guard, 1-24-42
Turner, K.E., PhM2c, 139, 140, 215

-M- (Cont)

Thompson, W.N. PhM2c p 56
Trudane, D.C. GM2c p 83
Taimanglo, R.C. Mattlc p 98, 99, 130
Tamayo, A. Civ. p 98
Tazzani, J. Slc p 122
Truelove, D.M. Slc p 122
Tanaka, LtComdr(MC) I.N.N. p 127, 137, 140, 142
143, 144, 151, 156, 157, 158, 159, 163, 166, 169
171, 173, 185, 197, 200, 201, 215
Todd, C. Edwina Nurse, p 135, 141, 159
Thompson, W.H. PhM2c p 145
Torres, Basilia P. Civ Nurse p 159
Tappy, L.R. PhM3c p 159, 167, 202
Tsummi, Japanese Diplomatic Rep. p 162
Turnipseed, J. Pharm USN p 202
Tolentino, P. Plumber (Civ) p 203
Tanegashima, Hiroyama, Lt INA p 208

-U-

Ulrich, G. (n) CWT USN(FR) pp. 31, 32.

-V-

Vise, W.C., HAlc page 9, 12, 196, 199
Villegas, F. Nlc p 64
Viray, Juan, Pvt FA p 86
Vernon, J.F. PhM1c p 174
Vise, W.G. PhM3c p 196, 199, 202
Varias, T. SC2c p 216

-W-

Welch, C.C. Lt. Comdr USN(MC) p 4
Wadley, E.D. PhM3c page 5, 18
Wheeler, K.R. Ensign USN page 5, 14
Welch, C.C. Lt. Comdr. USN(MC) p 7, 43, 202
Willgosz, Max Stanley, CQM USNR page 20
Williams, J.A. CBM USN p 27, 29, 30
Wade, T.J. PhM1c. Pg. 57
Welsh, C.L. LtComdr(MC)USNR Page 2, 202
Welch, C.C. LtComdr(MC)USN p 43, 46
Wells, A. Jr. PhM1c USN p 56, 202
West, M.L. Slc p 67
Wilterdink, W.H. Capt(SC)USN p 90, 173, 174
Wallace, R.D. PhM3c p 80
Wadley, E.D. HAlc p 82, 174
Wendroff, R. HAlc p 82, 174
Wallace, R.D. PhM3c p 82, 145
Wells, P.J. Tech Sgt USMC p 105, 157
Wallace, R.W. Pfc USMC p 122
Winig, C.A. WClc p 122
Wanger, J.L. Lt(jg)(DC)USN p 145
Mr. Wolff, Am. Red Cross, p 162

15-J

268-45

INDEX, PAGE 6-W- (Cont)

Whitney, R.F. LtComdr USN p 174
 Ware, RG PhM2c p 202
 Woo Some Mess Attendant (Civ) p 203
 Wong Kee, Mess Attendant (Civ) p 203
 Wade, T.W., PhM1c p 215

-X-

None

-Y-

Yoshida, T. Capt(MC) INN p 107
 Yamashita, Sgt INA. p 115, 122
 Capt. Yosaki INN p 120
 Yabet, V. Civ. p 120
 Yosimura, Dr. Osamu INA p 139
 2Lt Yoshida INA p 160, 161
 Yam Gee, Mess Attendant, (Civ) p 203
 Yan Ban Mess Att (Civ) p 215

-Z-

Zeigler, W.L. p 27, 43
 Zikas, J.B. PhM2c p 38

[NOTE: The foregoing index is fairly complete as far as the index of names is concerned. In using it however, the following shortcomings should be born in mind:

1. There is no subject index.
2. The name index is comprehensive but not complete.
3. The name index does not cover the officers who kept the journal; i.e., references are not to watch-standers or signatures, but to names that appear in the text.
4. The index itself is not alphabetical, but chronological.
5. Many names appear two or more times in the index itself.

B. F. Dixon
 BEN F. DIXON, Archivist.]

CANACAO JOURNAL: R.G.DAVIS, CAPTAIN, MC, USN, MEDICAL OFFICER IN COMMAND

15-3

262-45

Page 1

Wednesday, 5 November 1941

- 1000 Assumed the deck as Officer of the Day.
Fire drill in Zone #6. Secured at 1002½.
- 1100 Joyner, H.C., RM1c (Staff) to Executive Officer's Mast. Awarded Commanding Officers Mast at 1000. At Commanding Officer's Mast he was awarded a Summary Court-Martial and placed on Prisoner at Large List
- 1200 General mess inspected; satisfactory.
- 1235 Glover, H.P. PHM3c (Staff) detached and transferred to U.S. Naval Dispensary Navy Yard, Cavite, P.I. for duty.
- 1400 Tapscott, D.E., PHM3c reported to hospital for duty from USS Langley.
- 1410 Summary Court Martial published in case of Sullivan T.R., Seale. Sentenced to be confined for one month and to lose twenty-seven dollars per month of his pay for two months. Made PAL pending during execution of sentence.
- 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
- 1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition.
- 1730 General mess inspected; satisfactory.
- 1900 Sick call on all wards and SOQ
- 2050 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
- 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Thursday, 6 November 1941

- 0610 Baby girl born to Mrs. C.B. Black in Dependents Ward - wife of Y1c (Ret).
- 0700 General mess inspected; satisfactory.
- 0800 Sick call by Staff.

Page 2

Census	Last Report	235	Absentees	0
	Admitted	2	PAL	4
	Discharged	1	Brig	0
	Remaining	236	Lockward	3

- 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. J.D. Noone (MC) USN.

(Signed)

J.M. PICO IOCHI,
Lieut (jg) MC USN.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G. DAVIS
Captain (MC), U.S. Navy
Commanding. LTR

Thursday, 6 November, 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
- 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
- 1130 Staff medical conference. Case presented by Lieut. Condr. C.L. Welch, (MC) USNR.

CANAGAO JOURNAL: R. G. DAVIS, CAPTAIN, MC, USN, MOIC

268-45

15-J

(Thu, 11-6-41)

Page 2 (Cont)

1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition.
 1730 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and SOQ
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2300 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Friday, 7 November 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by staff.

Page 3

Census	Last report	236	Absentees	0
	Admitted	6	P.A.L.	4
	Discharged	1	Brig	0
	Remaining	241	Lockward	3

0925 Clark, J.M. BM2c, USN, placed on serious list - Diagnosis: Pneumonia, lobar.
 1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lieut.(jg) E.F.Ritter, Jr. (MC) USN.

(Signed)

J. D. BOONE
 Lieut. (MC) USN

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Friday 7 November 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 1100 Lieut. (jg) W.R.Lowndes USN discharged to duty U.S.S.Pope.
 1140 Commanding Officer inspect 100% completed.
 1155 Lieut. Comdr. C.C.Welch (MC) USN departed on 5 days leave. Address:
 Camp John, Baguio, Mt. Province, P.I.
 Note General Mess inspected at 1130. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1500 Lieut. Knut Engesett D-M, USNR Admitted to hospital. Diag: Fever, cause
 undetermined.

(Fri, 11-7-41)

Page 4

1530 Fire pump tested; in good working order.
 1730 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1900 Evening sick call.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2200 Final Rounds. Hospital secure.

15-J

268-45Page 4 (Cont)

Saturday 8 November 1941

0500 M.R.Harrington, Nurse USN departed on two days Leave. Address: Camp John Hay, Baguio, Mt. Province, P.I.

0730 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

0800 Sick call by staff.

Census	Last Report	241	Absentees	0
	Admitted	5	P.A.L.	4
	Discharged	25	Brig	0
	Remaining	221	Lock ward	3

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. (jg) H.B.Orenstein, MC-(V)G USNR

(Signed)

E. F. RITTER, Jr
Lieut. (jg) (MC) U.S.N.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
Commanding.Page 5

Saturday 8 November 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the day

1000 Wadley, E.D. PhM3c was discharged from the lockward to duty.

1030 Wheeler, K.R. Ensign USN was admitted to SOQ. Diagnosis: Catarrhal Fever Acute.

1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

1200 Marix, C.E. Lt(j.g.)USN was admitted to Dependents' Ward Diagnosis: Fracture rt clavicle.

1400 Greenwood, G.H. Lt(j.g.)C.E.C. USN was treated for a sprained right ankle.

1500 Buildings and grounds inspected

1530 Firepump reported tested and in good condition.

1730 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

1800 Evening sick call in all wards and SOQ.

2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty

2230 Late rounds. Hospital secure

Sunday 9 November 1941

Note Garris, E.A. Pfc USMC, Erly, O.C. Pfc USMC were A.W.O.L. from 2300 to 0030. Examined and found not to be intoxicated. Made P.A.L.

Note Gunn, G. Manthlc USN was A.W.O.L. from 1000 to 0415. Examined and found not to be intoxicated. Made P.A.L.

0730 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory

0800 Sick Call by staff.

Census	Last Report	221	Absentees	0
	Admitted	9	P.A.L.	7
	Discharged	1	Brig	0
	Remaining	229	lockward	2

15-J

268-45

(Sun, 11-9-41)

Page 6

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut (j.g.) H.S.Mirafol MC, USNR

(Signed)

HAROLD B. ORENSTEIN
Lieut(j.g.)MC, USNR

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC), US.Navy
Commanding. LJRPage 7

Sunday 9 November 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1200 Marshall, W.R., CTM, USN. reported in from 10 days leave.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1530 Fire pump reported tested & in good condition.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call, all wards & S.O.Q.
 2100 Nite crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2200 Harrington, M.R., H.N.C., Staff, reported in from 2 days leave.
 2230 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 NOTE: Cruz, Jose, MLC F.R., active; brought in by private ambulance 6 gunshot wound, Right lower extremity.

Monday 10 November 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0712 Schwenneker, Mark Lewis, Flc USN, diagnosis: Meningitis, Tuberculous; expired @ 0712, on Isolation Ward. Secry. Navy notified by despatch.
 0800 Davis, R.G. Capt. MC- USN, left reservation for Manila on official business.
 0800 Welch, C.C., Lt. Comdr. MC- USN reported in from 5 days leave.
 0800 Hartwell, C.V. PhM3c., Staff, returned to station for duty from Sound Motion Picture School, Navy Yard, Cavite, P.I.

/Page 8

(Sun, 11-9-41)

Page 8

Note: Sweeney, E. (n), Y2c patient ward "D" Diagnosis: Hernia, Inguinal, Indirect, right. declared A.O.L. @ 0800.
 Note: Sweeney, E. (n). Y2c patient ward "D" A.O.L. from 0800 to 0825. Charges cancelled per orders of Executive Officer.
 0900 Autopsy performed on the remains of Schwenneker, M.L., Flc USN.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by I.M.LaVictoire, Lieut. MC. USNR

Census: Last Report 239 Absentees 0
 Admitted 6 P.A.L. 7
 Discharged 1 Brig 0
 Remaining 234 Lockward 2

(Signed)

H.S.MIRAFOL,
Lieut.(jg) MC-USNR

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
Commanding. LJR

15-J

268-45

Page 9

Monday, 10 November, 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1030 Marshall, W.R., CTM, Ward D, checked out on ten days leave.
 1120 The below named men appeared at Executive Officer's Mast:
 Erler, O.C., Pfc, USMC - Ward C.
 Garris, E.A., Pfc, USMC - Ward C.
 Gunn, R., Menthlc, USN - Ward C.
 Awarded Commanding Officer's mast.
 1130 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory
 1220 Commanding Officer returned to reservation from Manila.
 1300 O'Haver, Goldia A., NMC left for Baguio on ten days leave.
 1335 Remains of Schwenneker, Mark Lewis, Flc, taken to Army morgue via 680 boat.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1530 Hospital fire pump tested and reported in good condition.
 1730 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All present fit for duty. Vise, W.C., HALc and Jay, J.P., PhM3c absent at muster. Declared A.O.L.
 2130 Vise, W.C., HALc and Jay, J.P., PhM3c reported for duty. Examined by O.D. and found not intoxicated. Placed on report and made P.A.L.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 Note Summary Court Martial met in the case of Joyner, N.C., HALc at 1000 this date. Adjourned by order of senior member Lt.Comdr. R.A.Berry, DC, at 1025 this date.

Page 10

Tuesday, 11 November, 1941

- 0550 Commanding Officer, Executive Officer and Lt.Comdr.T.H.Hayes left for Mariveles.
 0630 Otto, J.L., Gunner, discharged to duty from S.O.Q.
 0700 General Mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census Last report 234 Absentees 0
 Admitted 13 P.A.L. 9
 Discharged 5 Brig 0
 Remaining 242 Lockward 2
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut J.R.George MC-USN

(Signed)

I. N. LA VICTOIRE
Lieut. MC - USNR.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy.
Commanding. M.F.S.

15-J

268-45

Page 11

Tuesday, 11 November 1941.

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of Day.
 1030 Hartwall, C.V. PhM3c (Staff) admitted to Wd. C. Diagnosis und. (Gastro-enteritis acute).
 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1130 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1530 Hospital fire pump reported in good condition.
 1730 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call all wards and S.O.Q.
 1900 Commanding Officer, Executive Officer and Lt. Comdr T.H. Hayes (MC) USN returned from official trip to Mariveles.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2300 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Wednesday, 12 November, 1941.

- 0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census Last report 242 Absentees 0
 Admitted 4 P.A.L. 9
 Discharged 1 Brig 0
 Remaining 245 Lock ward 2
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. M.E. Rohdebush (MC) USN

(Signed)

JACK R. GEORGE
Lt (MC) USN

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC), U.S. Navy
 Commanding. IJR

Page 12

Wednesday 12 November 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 Fire drill in Zone #6. Secured at 1003.
 1020 Executive Officer's Mast in the case of:
 Vise, W.C. HAlc - Awarded C.O. Mast
 Jay, J.P. PhM3c - Awarded C.O. Mast
 1130 Commanding Officer's Mast in the case of:
 Vise, W.C. HAlc and Jay, J.P. PhM3c, each awarded 16 hours extra duty.
 1140 Commanding Officer's Mast in the case of:
 Gunn, B. HSlc, Erler, O.C. Pfc. and Garris, E.A. Pfc. Each awarded Deck Court.
 1140 General mess inspected - found satisfactory
 1445 Obst, T.J. Civilian. Diagnosis: Appendicitis, Acute. Admitted for humanitarian reasons by order of the Executive Officer.

15-J

268-45

(Wed, 11-12-41)

Page 12 (cont)

- 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
Clark, J.M. BM2c USN. Diagnosis: Pneumonia, Lobar removed from the seriously ill list. Manantan, Gregoria Matt.1c USN. Diagnosis: Pneumonia, Lobar placed on the seriously ill list.
- 1530 Fire pump tested and reported in good condition.
- 1730 General mess inspected - found satisfactory
- 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
- 2100 Night crew mustered - all fit for duty.
- 2300 Late rounds - Hospital secure.

Thursday 13 November 1941

- 0700 General mess inspected - found satisfactory

Page 13

- 0745 Rapp, F.C. HAlc (staff) Admitted to Ward "C" D.U.(Enteritis, acute)
- 0800 Sick call by Staff.
- | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----------|---|
| Census | Last report | 245 | Absentees | 0 |
| | Admitted | 13 | P.A.L. | 7 |
| | Discharged | 0 | Brig | 0 |
| | Remaining | 258 | Lockward | 2 |
- 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.(jg.) D.C.Turnipseed (M-C.) U S Navy.

(Signed)

M.E. RONDEHUSH
Lt (jg) (MC) U S Navy.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
Commanding. LJR

Page 14

Thursday, 13 November 1941.

- 1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day.
- 1000 Braff, Samuel, VAP., placed on the seriously ill list. Diagnosis - Sarcoma left heel with metastasis to lungs.
- 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
- 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected. working
- 1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good/condition
- 1730 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
- 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
- 2100 Night crew mustered. all fit for duty.
- 2230 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Friday, 14 November 1941

- 0430 Comdr. Hasting U.S.N. given emergency treatment for pain in left scrotum. Allowed to return to his quarters. Referred to Yard Dispensary for further check.
- 0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

15-J

268-45

(Fri, 11-14-41)

Page 14 (cont)

- 0745 Captain L.J.Roberts M.C. left on official inspection trip.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 0800 Ensign Kenneth Ray Wheeler (SC) U.S.N. discharged to duty from S.O.Q.
 Census Last Report 258 Absentees 0
 Admitted 8 P.A.L. 7
 Discharged 4 Brig 0
 Remaining 262 Lockward 2
 0940 Special audit of the post office was held, by Lt. Comdr. Berry, for the purpose of turning over to the custodial officer. Was found to be correct.

Friday, 14 November 1941

Page 15

- 1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lt.(jg) W.W.Ayres MC. U.S.N.

(Signed)

D.C.TURNIPSEED
Lt(jg) MC. U.S.N.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Friday 14 November 1941

- 1000 Assumed duty as O.O.D.
 Commanding Officer's Inspection.
 1010 Ensign J.L.Grayson USNR. admitted to S.O.Q. Diagnosis: Ganglion, Tendon Sheath.
 1045 Deck Court met in the cases of Gunn, R.E. MSmthlc, Garris, E.A. Pvt USMC, Erler, O.C. Pvt. USMC
 1130 General mess inspected, satisfactory
 1300 Deck Court Sentences in the cases of Gunn, R.E., Garris, E.A. and Erler, O.C. published.
 1500 Inspection of Hospital grounds and buildings.
 1530 Fire pump inspected, in good working order.

Page 16

Friday 14 November 1941

- Note: The Commandant of the 16th Naval District, Rear Admiral F.W.Rockwell USN called on the Commanding Officer at 1510.
 1730 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1745 Evening sick call.
 1845 Birmingham, J.M. Lt. USN admitted to S.O.Q. Diagnosis: Tonsillitis, chronic.
 2050 Night Corpsmen mustered all fit for duty.
 2300 Late rounds, Hospital secure.

15-J

268-45

Page 16 (cont)

Saturday 15 November 1941

0700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.

Note: Slaughter, CL. MM2c USN (patient) was AWOL from 2130 11-14-41 to 0400 11-15-41 a period of six hours and thirty minutes. He was made a P.A.L. Beltgen, B.W. BM1c USN (patient) was A.W.O.L. from 0030 to 0320 a period of two hours and fifty minutes. He was found to be under the influence of intoxicating liquor and incapacitated for the proper performance of duty. He was made a P.A.L.

Page 17

Saturday 15 November 1941

Note: Brethold, C.E. Sealc USN (patient) was AWOL from 2130 11-14-41 to 0745 11-15-41 a period of of ten hours and fifteen minutes he was made a P.A.L.

Note: The above named men appeared before Executive Officer's Mast at 0830, and were awarded a Commanding Officer's Mast.

They appeared before the Commanding Officer's Mast at 0845 and were awarded Deck Courts.

0800 Sick call by staff.

Census	Last report	262	Absentees	0
	Admitted	3	PAL	4
	Discharged	28	Brig	0
	Remaining	243	Lockward	2

Note: Venereal Inspection held on Cooks and Mess-Attendants. No disease or other infectious diseases noted by Lt. J.R.George MC USN

1000 Duty completed, relieved by Lt(jg) J.M.Piccolochi, MC USN

(Signed)

W. W. AYRES

Lt (jg) MC USN

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS,
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
Commanding. LJR

Page 18

Saturday 15 November 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day

1050 Wadley, E.D., PhM3c (Staff), absent from post from 0800 to 1015, placed on report by Division Officer. At Executive Officer's Mast he was awarded Commanding Officer's Mast, then 5 hours extra duty. He was examined and found not intoxicated, blood alcohol negative.

1200 General mess inspected; Satisfactory.

1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.

1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition.

1745 Evening sick call on all wards and SOG.

1730 General mess inspected; satisfactory.

2050 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.

2200 Lat rounds. Hospital secure.

15-J

(Sat. 11-15-41)

Page 18 (cont)

Note The below named patients were placed on report and made P A L.

Gunn, R., BMlc Diag (Duod. ulcer)

1- Disobedience of orders.

2- Alcoholic Intoxication- blood alcohol- 0.8 mg./cc blood.

Erlar, O.C. Pfc, Diag. Gastroenteritis, acute

1- Disobedience of orders.

2- Possession of whiskey on Wd. C.

3- Alcoholic Intoxication- blood alcohol- 0.6 mg./cc blood.

Page 19

Sunday 16 November 1941

0700 General mess inspected; satisfactory.

0800 Sick call by staff.

Census	Last Report	243	Absentees	0
	Admitted	7	P A L	7
	Discharged	3	Brig	0
	Remaining	247	Lockward	2

0900 Cravan, B.R., PhM3c (Staff) placed on report by Lt Comdr T.H.Hayes (MC) for disobedience of orders.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. J.D.Boone, MC USN

(Signed)

J.M.PICCIOCHI,
Lieut(jg) MC USN

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS,
Captain (MC) U.S.Navy
Commanding. LJR

Sunday, 16 November, 1941

1007 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day

1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

1205 Perry, E.J., Mach, USN, discharged to duty.

1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.

1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition

1730 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.

Page 20

Sunday, 16 November, 1941 (Cont'd)

2000 Erlar, O.C. Pfc, USMC, P.A.L. absent from ward after having been ordered restricted to ward by Ward Medical Officer.

2020 Erlar, O.C. Pfc, USMC examined and found not intoxicated. Confined to lockward by order of the Executive Officer.

2045 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.

Note The remains of Willgoz, Max Stanley, CQM, USNR buried in the Canacao Cemetery at 1100 this date.

2300 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Monday, 17 November, 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

0800 Sick call by Staff.

Census:	Last Report	247	Absentees	0
	Admitted	3	P.A.L.	7
	Discharged	2	Brig	0
	Remaining	248	Lockward	3

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. (Jg) E.F. Ritter, (MC) USN

(Signed)

J. D. BOONE,
Lieut. (MC) USN.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS,
Captain (MC), U.S. Navy
Commanding. LJR

Page 21

Monday 17 November 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.

1005 Deck Court Martials convened in the case of the below named men

Biltgen, B. W. BM1c USN

Brethold, C. W. S1c USN

Slaughter, C. L. Jr MM2c USN

1200 Commanding Officer's Mast held in the case of: Gunn, R., MSnthlc USN

1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

1230 Kelly, S.W., PHM2c USN was examined and found physically unfit for the performance of his duties by reason of Acute Alcoholism. Relieved of all duties and made P.A.L.

1420 Myers, A.F., Pvt. USMC was admitted from the Naval Prison, Cavite, P.I., (from confinement). Diagnosis: #2122. D.U. (Ulcer, Duodenum)

1430 Deck Court Martial Sentences were published in the case of the following named men: Biltgen, B. W. BM1c USN

Slaughter, C. L., Jr., MM2c USN

Brethold, C.E., Sealc USN

1500 The below named men were confined in the brig by order of the Commanding Officer and in accordance with Deck Court Martial Sentences: Slaughter, C.L., Jr., MM2c USN Brethold, C.E., Sealc USN

1530 Fire pump tested, and found to be good working order.

Page 22

Monday, 17 November 1941

1615 Ensign G.R. Mitchell D-V(O) USNR. was admitted to S.O.Q. from S.S. Pres. Harrison. Diagnosis: Appendicitis, acute (postoperative).

1620 Lieut. B.W. Cohen (MC)-VS, U.S.N.R. reported for duty in the Sixteenth Naval District.

Note Buildings and grounds inspected at 1530.

15-J

268-45

(Mon, 11-17-41)

Page 22 (cont)

1745 Sick call in all wards and S.O.Q.
 1800 Brig inspected.
 Note Gunn, R., Memthlc USN was confined in the Brig by order of the Commanding Officer at 1500.
 1800 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 2050 Night Crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2200 Late Rounds. Hospital Secure.

Tuesday 18 November 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0800 Brig inspected.
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census Last report 248 Absentees 0
 Admitted 15 P.A.L. 6
 Discharged 0 Brig 3
 Remaining 263 Lockward 3
 0930 Commander W.P.Port, USN was admitted to S.O.Q. Diag: Nacurus, back

Page 23

Tuesday 18 November 1941

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N.LaVictoire (MC)-V(S) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

E. F. RITTER JR
Lieut.(jg) (MC) USN

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Tuesday, 18 November, 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 Lieut. B. W. Cohen, assistant officer of the Day.
 1115 Erler, O.C., Pfc, USMC and Kelly, S.H., PhM2c, went to Executive Officer's mast. Awarded Commanding Officer's mast.
 1125. Commanding Officer's mast awarded the following: Erler, O.C., Pfc., USMC - Confinement for duration of the time on the sick list.
 Kelly, S.H., PhM2c, Staff - 15 days restriction and warning.
 1130 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1215 Semi-monthly audit by Lt.Comdr. R.A.Berry. Post-Office property found correct.
 1320 Grayson, Jack Lee, Ensign, A-UN, USN. discharged to duty from S.O.Q.

(Mon, 11-18-41)

Page 24

1500 Hospital buildings and grounds and brig inspected.
 1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition.
 1530 Hadden, John Donald, T2c admitted with D.U. (Psychoneurosis, anxiety neurosis). Placed in locked ward. Approved by Executive Officer.

15-J

268-45

(Tue, 11-18-41)

Page 24 (cont)

- 1730 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q. and brig.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Wednesday, 19 November, 1941

- 0145 Church, P.C., Slc, A Ward, absent from ward.
 Ferrero, P.C., Slc, A Ward, absent from ward.
 0400 Church, P.C., Slc, returned to hospital. Examined and found not intoxicated.
 Placed on report and made P.A.L. Blood alcohol negative.
 0700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 0732 Smith, Lt. Comdr, Staff went to Navy Yard as member of General Court Martial
 0800 Sick call by Staff.

Census	Last report-	253	Absentees -	1
	Admitted-	7	P A L -	6
	Discharged-	17	Brig -	3
	Remaining-	253	Locked Ward-	4

- 0845 Lt. Comdr. Hayes left the reservation for Imus on official business
 0930 Custody of Post Office turned over by Temporary Custodian, Lieut. I.N.
 LaVictoire, to R. W. Kentner, PHM2c, Navy Mail Clerk. Postal property
 audited (cont. to page 25) --

(Wed, 11-19-41)

Page 25

- by Lt. Comdr. J.A. Connell, DC- USN.
 1000 Fire drill in Zone 1. Water pressure good.
 1002 Fire drill secured.
 1015 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. (jg) H.S. Miropol. MC - USNR.
 Note: Kentner, R.W. PHM2c USN Staff discharged from Sick list.

(Signed)

I. N. LA VICTOIRE
 Lieut. MC -USNR.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS,
 Captain (MC), U.S. Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Page 26

Wednesday 19th November 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1030 Manantan, Gregorio, Mattle USN, removed from serious list.
 1045 Ferrero, J., Sea2c patient in Ward "A" AWOL for a period of 9 hrs.
 Examined by O.O.D & found not intoxicated. Blood alcohol negative. Made P.A.I
 1100 Portz, W.P., Comdr. U.S.N., discharged from sick list to duty.
 Two (2) chemical carts were inspected.
 1105 Executive officer's mast in the case of Church, P.C. Slc, awarded
 Commanding Officer's mast.

268-45

15-J

(Wed, 11-19-41)

Page 26 (cont)

- 1110 Commanding officer's mast in case of Church, P.C. Slc. Awarded Deck Court.
 1115 Summary Court in case of Joyner, H.C. Halc published at quarters by Capt. L.J.Roberts (MC) USN.
 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1140 Marchinson, W.J., Ens. USNR. admitted to S.O.Q. with diagnosis: Catarrhal Fever, Acute.
 1500 Hospital grounds, buildings & brig inspected.
 1630 Fire pumps reported tested & in good condition.
 1800 Evening sick call; all wards, S.O.Q. & brig. Prisoners inspected & found found to be in good condition.
 Note: General mess inspected at 1700. Satisfactory.
 Note: O'Haver, Goldie, N.N.C. Checked in from 10 days leave.

(Wed, 11-19-41)

Page 27

- 2050 Nite crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 Note: Bartoszewicz, R.C., Slc admitted to lockward. Diagnosis: DU (Acute Depression)
 2200 Ziegler, W.L., Pvt. USMC, admitted under Marine Guard. Diagnosis: DU. (Rupt. Traumatic, urethra)

Thursday 20th November 1941

- 0200 Ancinec, H.J. Slc USN. patient Ward "D" placed on report by O.O.D. Charges: (1) Possession of whiskey in ward "D". (2) Alcoholic intoxication. (Blood alcohol 2 mgms. per cc. of whole blood). Made P.A.L.
 0600 The following officers checked out on 4 days leave to Camp John Hay, Baguio, P.I.:
 L.J.Roberts, Capt. (MC) USN.
 J.R.George, Lieut. (MC) USN
 J.D.Boone, Lieut. (MC) USN
 I.N.LaVictoire, Lieut. (MC) USNR
 0700 Marshall, W.R., CTM. reported in from 10 days leave.
 0730 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0745 Fry, R.G., TM3c USN, patient in ward "C", AWOL for a period of 10 hrs. and 45 min. Examined by O.O.D & found not intoxicated.
 0800 The following men were A.O.L.
 Williams, J.A., GRM, USN, Ward "C".
 Kreiser, E.K., SM2c USN, Ward "D"

(Thu, 11-20-41)

Page 28

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|---|
| Census: Remaining | Last Report | 253 | Absentees | 2 |
| | Admitted | 7 | P.A.L. | 7 |
| | Discharged | 3 | Lockward | 5 |
| | Remaining | 257 | Brig | 3 |
- 0930 Kletter, W.A. AIMlc. USN. Aviation Utility Unit #1, received emergency treatment for 1^o burn left forearm.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by H.B.Orenstein, Lieut(jg) MC USNR.
 (Signed) H.S.MIROPOL,
 APPROVED: (Signed) L.B.S. Lieut. (jg) (MC) USNR
 R.G.DAVIS, Captain (MC) USN Commanding

Thursday 10 November 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the day
1115 Bulkeley, J.D., Lieut. MC was admitted to S.O.Q. Diagnosis: DU (Cellulitis, mandible).
1200 General mess inspected; satisfactory.
Note Erler, D.C. Pfc., USMC was moved from the lockward to the brig by orders of Dr. Sartin.
1300 Armour, C.W., Ensign, USNR was admitted to lockward. Diagnosis: DU (Dementia Praecox).
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1520 Kratzer, E.K. SM2c, USN was AOL from 0800 to 1520. Made P.A.L. Examined and found not to be intoxicated.
1530 Firepump reported tested and in good condition.
1730 General mess inspected; satisfactory.
1800 Evening sick call in all wards, S.O.Q. and brig.
2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty
Note Williams, J.A. CBM, USN. was AOL from 0800 to 2130. Examined and found not to be intoxicated. Made P.A.L.
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Friday, 21 November 1941

0700 General mess inspected; satisfactory
0800 Sick call by staff
Census Last report 257 Absentees 0
Admitted 6 Brig 4
Discharged 0 PAL 9
Remaining 263 Lockward 5

Page 30

(Fri, 11-21-41)

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by E.F. Ritter, Jr Lieut (j.g.) MC, USN

(Signed)

H.B. ORNSTEIN
Lieut. (j.g.) MC, USNR

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G. DAVIS,
Captain (MC), U.S. Navy
Commanding. L.B.S.

Friday 21 November 1941

- 1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day.
1010 Lieut. (jg) Wade H. Morgan (DC) USN. Reported for duty on Hospital Staff.
1030 Executive Officers Mast held in the case of the below named men:
Fry, R.G., TM3c USN
Williams, J.A. C.B.M. USN
Kratzer, E.D., SM2c USN
Ferero, P.C., S1c USN
Ancinec, R.J., S1c USN

15-J

(Fri, 11-21-41)

Page 30 (cont)

- 1100 Commanding Officers Mast held in the case of the below named men:
 Fry, E.G., TM3c USN
 Kratzer, E.D., SM3c USN
 Ferero, P.C., S1c USN
 Williams, J.A., CBM USN
 Ancinec, H.J. S1c USN

Page 31

Friday 21 November 1941

- 1200 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1200 Ancinec, H.J., S1c USN confined to brig by order of the Commanding Officer.
 1215 Erler, O.C. PFC USMC Removed from Brig by order of the Commanding Officer.
 1300 Ulrich, George (n) GWT(FR)(ACT)USN A.W.O.L.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1500 The remains of the below named man were returned to the reservation.
 Funeral Services were conducted and internment took place in Naval Cemetery: Schwenneker, M.L., Flc USN.
 1530 Fire pump tested and found to be in good working order.
 Note The Commanding Officer left the Reservation at 1510.
 Note Weekly equipment inspection of Postoffice completed this date by Lieut. (jg) J.M.Picciochi (MC) USN
 1620 The Commanding Officer returned to the Reservation.
 1730 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call in all wards and S.O.Q.
 1800 Brig inspected.

Page 32

Friday 21 November 1941

- 1830 Ulrich, G. (n), GWT (FR) (Act) USN Returned voluntarily. A.W.O.L. since since 1300 this date. a period of 5 hours 30 minutes. Placed in Lock Ward at 1910 for Safekeeping. Removed to Ward C at 2000. Blood Alcohol at 1900 this date: 1.8 mg. whole blood.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2200 Late Rounds. Hospital care.
 Note All-night practice Blackout this date. Started at 1755, continued until dawn 22 November.

Saturday 22 November 1941

- 0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

- 0800 Sickmc call by staff.

Census	Last report	263	Brig	4
	Remaining	249	P.A.L.	7
	Enlisted	5	Lockward	5
	Discharged	19	Absentees	0

15-J

(Sat. 11-22-41)

Page 32 (cont)

- 0920 Commanding Officer's mast held in case of Ulrich, G. (n) (FR)(Act)(USN).
 1000 Lamborn, G.H., CPhM (AA) USN Reported for further Transfer to U.S.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved as O.O.D. by Lieut. W.M.Silliphant (MC) USN.

(Signed)

E.F.RITTER Jr
Lt. (jg) (MC) USN

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS,
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
Commanding L.B.S.Page 33

Saturday 22 November 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 Note At 1010 the body of a 4 year old boy Wm. L. Lord, Jr, son of W.L.Lord, Quarters 203, Sangley Point was brought to the hospital by Lieut (jg) G.K.Lambert (MC) USN, who had been called and had given first aid and artificial respiration. The body was placed in the hospital morgue until its removal by G.S.Samonte, Undertaker, at 1230.
 1120 Deck Court published in case of Church, Paul C. Slc USN. Sentence: To lost \$7 per month for a period of 2 months.
 1200 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1220 Admission of Obaldo, Mariano S. E.C.C. Diagnosis: Amputation, traumatic, distal pharynx, left thumb.
 1300 The below named men were released from the brig: Gunn, R.E., Menthic and Slaughter, C.L. MM2c
 1400 The below named man was given first aid treatment: Martanz, S., EM2c. USS Seadragon. Lec. finger 3, right hand.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1525 The below named man reported for duty in accord with CinC HF. despatch 210010 Nov. 1941. Paramore, F.I., PhMlc.
 1530 Fire pump tested and found to be in good condition.
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call in all wards, brig and S.O.Q.
 2100 Night crew mustered, all fit for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Sunday 23 November 1941.

- 0400 The following depends was admitted to the hospital: Callejo, Mrs. Adele F., wife OClc U Diag: Pregnancy.
 0700 General mess inspected satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 0800 Brig inspected.

15-J

Sunday 23 November 1941

Page 34

Hospital Census: Brought forward 249 Admitted 5
Discharged 4 Remaining 250

In Brig 2, PAL's 5 Locked ward 5
Absentees 0 Restrictd 1

1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lieut. (jg) E.F. Ritter Jr. (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

W.M. SILLIPHANT
Lieut (MC) U.S.N.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) U.S. Navy
Commanding. L.B.S.

Sunday 23 November 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1500 Hospital Buildings and grounds inspected.
1830 Fire pump Reported tested and in good working order.
Note A Female child was born to Mrs. Adela Felarca Callejo, Wife of Alegarda Callejo, OCLs USN, at 1400.
Note Comdr. Maurice (n) Jones (MC) USN was admitted to the hospital at 1515, from Regimental Hospital, Fourth Marines, (cont. to page 35) - -

Page 35

Sunday 23 November 1941

Shanghai, China. Diagnosis: D.U. (Hypoglycaemia). Transfer of patient was effected aboard the S.S. Tjibadak, C.J.C.L. Custodians enroute: G.R. Dixon, PhMlc and R.L. McKinnon HALC USN.

- 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1800 Brig inspected.
1800 Sick call all wards and S.O.Q.
Note The below named officers reported in from three (3) days leave at 2000:
Captain L.J. Roberts (MC) USN
Lieut. J.R. George (MC) USN
Lieut. J.D. Boone (MC) USN
Lieut. I.N. LaViatoire (MC)-V(S) USNR
2200 Late rounds. Hospital Secure.
Note Dixon, G.R. PhMlc USN and McKinnon, R.L., HALC USN, Reported for duty from Regimental Hospital, Shanghai, China, at 1727.
Note Easley, R.C., SIO was placed in Lock Ward for Safekeeping at 1945 by order Commanding Officer. D.U. (Psychoneurosis, unc.)

Monday 24 November 1941.

- 0612 Slaughter, C.L., M2C USN Reported in, A.W.O.L. since 2330 on 23 November 1941, a period of 6 hours and 43 minutes.
0700 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
0800 Brig inspected. 0800 Sick call by Staff.

15-J

268-45

Page 36

Monday 24 November 1941

Census	Last Report	251	Brig	2
	Admitted	8	P.A.L.	7
	Discharged	0	Lockward	6
	Remaining	259	Absentees	0

0955 Commanding Officers Mast held in the case of Slaughter, C.L. MM2c USN.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved as O.O.D. by Lieut. I.N.LaVictoire MC-V(S) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

E. F. RITTER, Jr.
Lieut. (jg) (MC) USN

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) U.S.Navy
Commanding. LJR

Monday 24 November 1941

1000 Addumed the duty as Officer of the Day

Lieut. B. W. Cohen, assistant Officer of the Day.

1045 Mannel, Platon Guillermo, V.A.P., placed on serious list. Diagnosis:
Tuberculosis, pulmonary, advanced.

1130 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory

1130 Slaughter, C.L., MM2c, P.A.L., transferred to V.P.101 under police escort.

1150 The following officers were detached this date

Lt. Comdr. R.A.Berry - DC - USN

Lt. (jg) D.C.Turnipseed - MC - USN

Lt. (jg) J.M.Picciochi - MC - USN

(Mon, 11-24-41) Lt. (jg) W.W.Ayres - MC - USN

Lieut. M.Rondebush - MC - USN

Page 37

1220 Marshall, W.R., CTM, checked out on 10 days leave.

1500 Hospital buildings, grounds and brig inspected.

1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition.

1615 Lt. (jg) H.B.Orenstein detached from hospital and ordered to report to
Commander, Destroyer Division 58 for duty on U.S.S.Parrot.

1730 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory

1800 Evening sick call on all wards, S.O.Q. and brig.

2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.

2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Tuesday, 25 November 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory

0800 Sick call by staff

0830 Brig inspected

0900 Lt.(jg) B.B.Langdon reported for duty from Destroyer Division 58. U.S.S./

Parrott.

Census	Last report-	259	Absentees-	0
	Admitted-	8	P A L-	7
	Discharged-	2	Brig-	2
	Remaining-	265	Lockward-	6

15-I

(Tue, 11-25-41)

Page 37

1100 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.(jg) H.S.Miropol - MC - USNR

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE, MC- USNR

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Page 38

Tuesday 25th November 1941

1100 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day. McKinnon, R.L., Halc U.S.N. Staff admitted to sick list & Diagnosis: Syphilis.

1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

1208 The below named officers were transferred to the U.S.S.Louisville for further transfer to the U.S.A.

(1) Smith, C. E., Lieut. U.S.N.

(2) Hooker, C.M., Lieut. (jg) USN.

The below named hospital corpsmen were transferred to the U.S.S.Louisville for further transfer to the U.S.A. To act as attendants for the above named officers

(1) Lamborn, G.H. CPhM

(2) Paramore, D.Q. PhM1c

(3) Zikas, J.B. PhM3c

1315 Demp. W. Knoll, Lieut. U.S.N. admitted to S.O.Q. & Diagnosis: Impetigo, Gyrata.

1500 Buildings, grounds and Brig inspection. Prisoners in good condition.

1530 Fire pump reported tested and in good condition.

1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

1800 Evening sick call. All wards, S.O.Q. and Brig.

2100 Nite crew mastered. All fit for duty.

2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Page 39

Wednesday 26th November 1941.

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

0800 Sick call by Staff, all wards.

Census	Last Report	265	Brig	2
	Admitted	19	P.A.L.	6
	Discharged	15	Lockward	5
	Remaining	269	Absentees	0

0910 Deck Court in case of Ferrero, John (n) Sea2c U.S.N. published.

0915 Ferrero, John (n) S2c confined to Brig for a period of 5 days on bread & water, with a full ration every 3rd day. Examined & found physically fit to be confined.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. J.D.Boone (MC) USN.

(Signed)

H.S.MIROPOL
 Lieut. (jg)-(MC) USNR

APPROVED: (Signed)

R.G.DAVIS, CAPT, MC USN, Commanding. LJR

15-I

268-45

Page 40

Wednesday, 26 November, 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day.
 1000 Fire drill in zone #3.
 1003¹/₂ Secured from fire drill.
 1100 Marix, G.E., Lt.(jg)USN Discharged to duty.
 1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1430 Iutz, F.C. Pvt. USMC Admitted. Diagnosis: No disease (mental observation).
 Placed in lock ward for safekeeping.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1530 Fire pump reported tested and in good condition.
 1730 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call on all wards, SOQ and brig.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2300. Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Thursday, 27 November, 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census Last report 269 Absentees 0
 Admitted 11 P A L 5
 Discharged 3 Lockward 6
 Remaining 277 Brig 2
 0845 Metcalfe, Thelma Kaye, Nurse USN and McHale, Mary R, Nurse, USN, detached
 this date and transferred to U.S.Naval Hospital, Mare Island, California.

(Thu, 11-27-41)

Page 41

0930 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.M.Silliphant, (MC) USN -

(Signed)

J. D. BOONE
Lieut (MC) USN

APPROVED: (Signed)

R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
Commanding. IJR

Thursday 27 November 1941.

0930 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 Note: The below named Staff Medical Officers proceeded to the United States
 via S.S.Pres. Coolidge:

Berry, R.A. Lt.C. (DC.) USN
 Rondebush, M.E. Lt(jg) (MC) USN.
 Turnipseed, D.C. Lt(jg) (MC) USN.
 Ayres, W.W., Lt(jg) (MC) USN.
 Picciochi, J.M. Lt(jg) (MC) USN.

1130 Ship's Service Store inventoried this date by a board of Staff Officers,
 Senior Member Capt. L.J.Roberts, (MC) U.S.N.

15-J

(Thu, 11-27-41)

Page 41 (cont)

1200 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1500 Brethold, C.E. Sic U.S.N. released from brig, sent. completed.
1540 The following message was received per phone from the Captain of the Yard, Navy Yard, Cavite. "All street and exterior lights will remain extinguished until further notice."
1550 Fire pump tested and found to be in good condition.
1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1800 Sick call in all wards, SOQ and brig.
1900 Admission of Pequilla, L. V.A.P. Diag Pul.tb., far adv.
2100 Night crew mustered, all fit for duty.

Thursday 27 November 1941

Page 42

2300 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Friday 28 November 1941.

0700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
0800 Sick call by Staff Medical Officers.
Note Arnold, G.W. PhM3c adm. to sick list. Diag: Tonsillitis, chronic.
Hospital Census: Brought forward 277 Admitted 7
Discharged 1 Remaining 283
0900 The below named patients were placed on the serious list:
Ricafort, F., V.A.P. Diag: Tuberculosis, pul. far advanced.
Pequilla, L. V.A.P. Diag: Tuberculosis, pul. far advanced.
M.A.A. report:
Absentees None, Brig 1
P A L's 5 Lockward 6
0920 The below named Officer was discharged from treatment:
Bulkeley, J.D., Lieut. U.S.N.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N.LaViotoire, (MC) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
Lieut. (MC) USN.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
Commanding. LJR

Page 43

Friday, 28 November, 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Commanding Officer's inspection of hospital and grounds.
1130 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
1330 Pequilla, Lmoic, V.A.P. placed on critical list. Diagnosis tuberculosis, pulmonary, far advanced.
1445 Ziegler, W.L., Pvt., USMC discharged to duty under Marine Guard.

15m

(Fri, 11-28-41)

Page 43(cont)

- 1500 Hospital buildings, grounds and brig inspected.
 1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition.
 1730 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards, S.O.Q. and brig.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Saturday, 29 November, 1941

- 0700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 0830 Brig inspected
 0845 Engesett, K., Lieut., USNR discharged to duty from S.O.Q.
 0835 Capt. Roberts, Lt. Comdr. Hayes and Lt. Comdr. C.C. Welch went to the Navy Yard on official business.

Census:	Last report-	283	Absentees-	0
	Admitted-	3	P A L-	5
	Discharged-	20	Brig-	1
	Remaining-	266	Lockward-	6

- 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. J.R. George MC - USN

(Signed)

I. N. LAVICTOIRE,
Lieut. MC - USNR.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC), U.S. Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Page 44

Saturday, 29 November, 1941.

- 1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day.
 Captain Roberts returned from the Navy Yard.
 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1300 Lt Cdr. T.H. Hayes (MC) U.S.N. and Lt. J.D. Boone (MC) U.S.N. left on an official trip to Mariv P.I.
 1500 Hospital buildings, grounds, and Brig inspected.
 1530 Fire pump reported in good condition.
 1600 Antonio Cardino, civilian, living at #49 Manila Boulevard, Caridad, Cavite, P.I. was given an emergency examination by Lt. Comdr. C.M. Smith (MC) U.S.N. at 1600 this date. No emergency treatment was required. Cardino was brought to this hospital by John Bridges, AMM3c, U.S.N. VP101 and the latter stated that while driving his car from Sangley Point to the Canacao Gate, he (Bridges) struck Cardino.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1730 Evening sick call all wards S.O.Q., and brig.
 1800 Blackout Condition no. 1, in effect, remainder of night.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 Note Weekly inspection of Post office at 1000 Lt(jg) B.B. Langdon (MC) USN.

Sunday, 30 November, 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 0900 Brig inspected

Page 45

Sunday, 30 November, 1941

Census

Last report	266	Absentees	0
Admitted	5	P.A.L.	4
Discharged	1	Brig	1
Remaining	270	Lockward.	6

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. B.W.Cohen (MC) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

JACK R. GEORGE
 Lt (MC) U.S.N.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Sunday, 30 November 1941.

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day
 1130 General mess inspected, satisfactory
 1500 Hospital buildings, grounds and brig inspected.
 1530 Fire pump tested, reported to be in good condition.
 1800 Lt. Cdr. T H Hayes (MC) U S N and Lt J.D.Boone(MC) US.N. returned from an official trip to Mariveles, P.I.
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory
 1730 Evening sick call on all wards, S.O.G., and the brig.
 1800 Black out Condition "1 in effect for remainder of night.
 2100 Night crew mustered, all present and fit for duty
 2200 Late rounds, hospital secure.

Page 46

Monday, 1 December 1941

0700 General mess inspected, satisfactory
 0800 Sick call by staff
 0800 Arnold, B.M., PhM3c discharged from the sick list
 0810 MacDonald, R.A. Ens. U.S.N.R. discharged from the sick list to USS Isabel.
 0845 Brig inspected
 0855 Lt Cdr C.C.Welch and Lt Cdr T H Hayes left for Navy Yard, Cavite on official business.
 0900 Dick, R.J. Halc discharged from sick list

15-J

(Mon, 12-1-41)

Page 46(cont)

Hospital Census Report

Remaining from last report	270
Number admitted	<u>2</u>
Total	272
Number discharged	<u>0</u>
Total number remaining	272

Master At Arms Report

Absentees	0
P.A.L.	5
Brig	1
Lockward	6

0915 Ferrero, J. S/c released from the brig.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by J.R.George, Lt (MC) U S N

(Signed)

B. W. COHEN
Lt (MC) U.S.N.R.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
Commanding. LJRPage 47

Monday, 1 December, 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Postoffice turned over by mail clerk R.W.Kentner, PhM2c to Lt. I.M. La
Victoire (MC) U.S.N.R. temporary custodian. Postal effects audited by
Lt.Cdr. (DC) J.A.Connell, U.S.N.
- 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
- 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
- 1530 Fire pump reported in good condition.
- 1600 Bell, B.R. Hale (Staff) admitted to sick list. Diagnosis: Gonococcus
Infection Urethra.
- 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
- 1730 Evening sick call. Wards and S.O.Q.
- 1800 Blackout. Condition 1, 1 effect for remainder of night.
- 2100 Night crew mustered. 1 fit duty.
- 2300 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Tuesday, 2 December, 1941.

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

0800 Sick call by staff.

Census

Last Report	272	Absentees	0
Admitted	6	P.A.L.	5
Discharged	8	Brig	0
Remaining	270	Lockward	5

15-J

(Tue, 12-2-41)

Page 47(cont)

0845 The Commanding Officer left for Manila on official business.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.(jg) B.R.Langdon (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

JACK R. GEORGE
 Lt (MC) U.S.N.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Page 48

Tuesday, 2 December, 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1035 Brewster, E.R., Lt(jg) (ChC) U S N R admitted to the sick list from U.S.S.Holland. Diagnosis: Fistula in Ano.
 1130 General mess inspected and found satisfactory as to quality and quantity. Captain Davis returned from official business in Manila in OPD car.
 1440 Leuchner, H.W., Ensign, USNR admitted to sick list from Navy Yard, Cavite. Diagnosis: D.U. (nephritis).
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1530 Freeman, Clarence A., Sea2c, USN admitted from U.S.S.Napa. Diagnosis: Tonsillitis, chronic. Prisoner status, awaiting transfer to U.S. for B.C.D. Made a P.A.L.
 Fire pumps tested and reported in good condition.
 1540 Captain Davis left hospital reservation.
 1700 General Mess inspected and found satisfactory as to quality and quantity.
 1715 Ambulance out with one attendant to Punta Del Mar to stand by for "Night Flying".
 1720 Captain Davis returned to hospital.
 1730 Evening sick call made in all wards and S.O.Q.
 1800 Blackout, condition 1, in effect for remainder of night.
 1955 Ambulance returned from Punta Del Mar.
 2050 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.

(Tue, 12-2-41)

Page 49

2130 Kash, Edward (n), Cpl.USMC absent from bed check in Ward B.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 2200 Kash, Edward (n), Cpl. USMC, found preparing for bed in Ward B. Patient stated that during bed check in Ward B he was visiting a friend in Ward D (Stanley, A.F., Pfc, USMC). Stanley, A.F., Pfc. USMC did not verify this statement. Kash, Edward (n) Cpl. USMC was declared AWOL from bed-check from 2130 to 2200, made a P.A.L. and permitted to return to Ward B to sleep.

Wednesday, 3 December, 1941

0700 General mess inspected and found satisfactory as to quality and quantity.
 0800 Sick call by staff.

268-45

15-J

(Wed, 12-3-41)

Page 49(cont)

Census:	Last Report	270	Absentees	0
	Admitted	8	Brig	0
	Total	278	P.A.s	6
	Discharged	26	Lockward	4
	Remaining	252		

- 0900 Venereal inspection held by Dr. George on all cooks and mess attendants in this department. No venereal or other infectious diseases noted.
- 0920 Hempleman, W.V., HA2c Admitted to sick list. Diagnosis: Tonsillitis, chronic.
- 0945 Erickson, E.D., E.M.lc, Diag: Valvular Heart disease, Coronary occlusion, placed on Critical Sick List.

(Wed, 12-3-41)

Page 50

- 0955 Freeman, Clarence A., Sea2c USN, released from P.A.L. status by Commanding Officer.
- 1000 Fire drill held in zone #3.
- 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt(jg) H.L.Miropol (MC) USNR.

(Signed)

B.B.LANGDON
Lt(jg) (MC) USN

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS,
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
Commanding. LJRPage 51

Wednesday, 3rd December 1941.

- 1000 Assumed the Duty as officer of the Day.
- 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
- 1215 Stephen, L.E., Sealc USN brought in from Patrol Squadron 101 for emergency treatment. Diagnosis: Lacerated tendon (extensor), left ring finger. Tendon repair performed and plaster of Paris splint applied. Not admitted. Referred to Squadron Medical Officer for further treatment.
- 1315 Ferguson, G.T., Lieut. (jg)(MC)USN, reported in for temporary duty from U.S.S. Wake.
- 1500 Hospital buildings & grounds inspected. No prisoners in Brig.
- 1530 Hospital fire pumps reported tested & in good condition.
- 1650 Wade, T.J., PhMlc U.S.N. reported in for duty from U.S.S. Napa.
- 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
- 1745 Evening sick call. All wards & S.O.Q.
- 1800 Blackout: Condition #1 in effect for remainder of nite.
- 1805 Birmingham, J.M., Lieut. U.S.N.; discharged from sick list to Com.16.
- 2050 Nite crew mustered. All for duty.
- 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Thursday, 4th December 1941

0630 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
0745 Marshall, W.R., CTM, USN checked in from 10 days leave.
0800 Sick call by Staff.
Census: Last Report 252 Absentees 0
Admitted 12 Brig 0
Discharged 3 Lockward 4
Remaining 261 P.A.L. 6
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.M.Silliphant, MC., USN.

(Signed)

H.S.MIROPOL
Lieut.(jg) MC USNR

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
Commanding. LJR

Page 53

Thursday 4 December 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Note The below named Staff Hospital Corpsmen were transferred to the Fourth Marines for duty: Dixon, G.R., PhMlc USN, McKinnon, R.L. HALc U.S.N.
1130 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds insp
1530 Fire pump tested and found to be in good condition.
1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1800 Sick call in all wards, and S.O.Q.
1830 The below named 6 yr old dependent daughter of Castro, Augustine, Mis.USN, was adm. to dependents ward: Castro, Eva, Diag Undet.(Fracture Skull). She was struck by an auto on Dec. 3, 1941, and had been in the Philippine Gen. Hospital in Manila for 24 hours.
Note Blackout Condition #1 in effect for duration of night.
2050 Night crew mustered, all fit for duty.
2300 Late rounds.

Friday, 5 December 1941.

0510 Erickson, Virgil D. EM3c USN. expired in Ward C. Diag. Thrombosis Coronary.
Routine accomplished.
0630 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
0800 Sick call by Staff.
Hospital census: Brought forward 261 Admitted 6
Discharged 0 Remaining 267
Absentees none Brig none
Lockward 4 P.A.L. 4

0845 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. I.N.LaVictoire (MC) USNR.
(Signed) W.M.SILLIPHANT
Lt (MC) USN.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS, Capt MC USN Comdg.LJR

15-J

268-45

Page 54

Friday, 5 December, 1941

- 0845 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 0900 Autopsy performed on remains of Erickson, Virgil Dale, Em3c
 0925 Respirator returned to Scottish Rite Lodge.
 1000 Commanding Officer's inspection of hospital buildings and grounds.
 1040 Mitchell, G.R., Ens., USNR discharged to duty from S.O.Q.
 1115 Truax, J.S., PhM3c, transferred to duty at Navy Yard Dispensary
 1130 Gardella, F.A., Halc, placed on report for lying on bed in locked ward while on duty.
 1130 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1315 Erickson, V.D., EM3c, remains sent to Manila via ambulance.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1630 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition.
 1715 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 Note Semi-monthly post-office audit by Lt. Comdr. Connell at 1200
 Note Martens, W.J., CM3c transferred to U.S.S. Boise for further transfer to a naval hospital in the U.S. (medical survey) at 1520

Saturday, 6 December, 1941

- 0700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census Last report - 267 Absentees - 0
 Admitted - 11 P A L - 2
 Discharged - 27 Brig - 0
 Remaining - 251 Lockward - 3
 0840 Bowen, R.D., F2c, admitted for mental observation and placed in lockward
 0935 Marchison, W.J., Ens., USNR discharged to duty from S.O.Q.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. J.D. Boone - MC - USN

(Signed)

I.N. LAVICTOIRE
 Lieut. MC - USNR

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS,
 Captain (MC), U.S. Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Page 55

Saturday, 6 December, 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day -
 1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory. mellitus.
 1312 Dwyer, E.A., Lieut(jg) MC USNR admitted to S.O.Q. Diagnosis: Diabetic /
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition -
 1715 General mess inspected. Satisfactory. for duty.
 1750 Miropol, Harold S., Lieut(jg) MC, USNR detached to report to USS Trinity/

Friday, 5 December, 1941

- 0845 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 0900 Autopsy performed on remains of Erickson, Virgil Dale, Em3c
 0925 Respirator returned to Scottish Rite Lodge.
 1000 Commanding Officer's inspection of hospital buildings and grounds.
 1040 Mitchell, G.R., Ens., USNR discharged to duty from S.O.Q.
 1115 Truax, J.S., PhM3c, transferred to duty at Navy Yard Dispensary
 1130 Gardella, F.A., HAlc, placed on report for lying on bed in locked ward while on duty.
 1130 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1315 Erickson, V.D., EM3c, remains sent to Manila via ambulance.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition.
 1715 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 Note Semi-monthly post-office audit by Lt. Comdr. Connell at 1200
 Note Martens, W.J., CMlc transferred to U.S.S. Boise for further transfer to a naval hospital in the U.S. (medical survey) at 1520

Saturday, 6 December, 1941

- 0700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census Last report - 267 Absentees - 0
 Admitted - 11 P A L - 2
 Discharged - 27 Brig - 0
 Remaining - 251 Lockward - 3
 0840 Bowen, R.D., F2c, admitted for mental observation and placed in lockward
 0935 Marchison, W.J., Ens., USNR discharged to duty from S.O.Q.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. J.D. Boone - MC - USN

(Signed)

I.N. LAVICTOIRE
 Lieut. MC - USNR

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G. DAVIS,
 Captain (MC), U.S. Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Page 55

Saturday, 6 December, 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day -
 1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory. mellitus.
 1312 Dwyer, E.A., Lieut(jg) MC USNR admitted to S.O.Q. Diagnosis: Diabetic /
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1530 Hospital fire pump reported tested and in good condition -
 1715 General mess inspected. Satisfactory. for duty.
 1750 Miropol, Harold S., Lieut(jg) MC, USNR detached to report to USS Trinity/

15-J268-45

(Sat, 12-6-41)

Page 55(cont)

1800 Sick call on all wards and SOW
 1800 Blackout condition #1 in effect for remainder of the night.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty -
 2230 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Sunday, 7 December, 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

0800 Sick call by staff -

Census	Last report	251	Absentees	0
	Admitted	8	P.A.L.	2
	Discharged	6	Brig	0
	Remaining	253	Lockward -	4

0915 Harts, W.A., Phm3c (Staff) admitted to sick list. Diag:D.U.(Catarrhal fever acute)

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut(jg) B.B.Langdon, (MC) USN -

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE

Lieut (MC) USN

APPROVED: (Signed)

R.G.DAVIS

Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
 Commanding.

Page 56

Sunday, 7 December 1941

1000 Assumed duty as Officer of the Day.

1100 Stamp, L.E., Phm2c, Thompson, W.N., Phm2c, and Mayberry, R.H., Phm2c, USN, from U.S.S.Canopus, reported for duty.

1130 General mess inspected and found satisfactory.

1425 Wells, A.(n) Jr., Phm1c, USN, from U.S.S.Pecos, and Jones, H.M., Phm2c, USN, from U.S.S.Asheville, reported for duty.

1430 Richizaki, S (n), Phm1c, USN, from U.S.S.Bulwer, reported for duty.

1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.

1530 Fire pump tested and found in good condition.

1715 General mess inspected and found satisfactory.

1745 Rich, O.V., Phm1c, USN, from USS Pope, reported for duty.

1800 Sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.

Black out condition #1 in effect for remainder of night.

2000 Night crew mustered. No absentees.

2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Monday, 8 Dec., 1941

0140 Silk, H.J., Pfc, USMC, Ward D, Laceration, right leg, returned without liberty pass and admitted giving pass to a friend so he would be able to get back to the hospital. Sobriety test showed man to be under the influence of intoxicating liquor. Placed on report and made P.A.L.

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

15-1

(Mon. 12-8-41)

Page 57

0800 Sick call by hospital staff.

Census:	Last report	253	Brig	0
	Admitted	2	Absentees	0
	Discharged	0	Lockward	4
	Total	255	P.A.L.'s	3

0835 Gaspa, L.J., Phm2c, USN, discharged from the sick list and to duty.

Note: Hospilities exist as of today.

Note: Cassette, J.L., Phm2c, USN, staff, transferred to U.S.S. Lanaki for duty, 1235, 12-7-41.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved as officer of the Day by Lt. B.W. Cohen (MC) USNR.

(Signed)

B.B. LANGDON

Lt(jg)(MC) USN

LJR

APPROVED:

(Signed)

R.G. DAVIS,
Captain (MC), U.S. Navy
Commanding.

Monday 8 December 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
1010 Hempleman, W.N., Ha2c discharged to duty from sick list
Note Supplies from Medical Supply Depot being evacuated
1100 Gas masks issued to all members of staff and patients
1130 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1200 Air raid alarm.
1234 Air raid secured.
1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected

(Mon. 12-8-41)

Page 58

1530 Fire pump tested, reported to be in good condition
1530 Overton, A.S. Sea2c Ward C, placed on serious list. Diagnosis: Pneumonia.
1530 Gas mask instruction for officers and nurses in Medical Library
1600 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1630 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
1700 Night crew mustered for the purpose of air raid instructions.
1800 Modified black out condition #1 in effect.
1900 Buildings, grounds, and wards inspected to check on lighting.
2050 Night crew mustered, all present, and fit for duty.
2200 Buildings, grounds and wards inspected, secure.
2216 False air raid alarm.
2226 All wards inspected and found to be properly evacuated
2236 Secure from false air raid alarm
2400 All lights out with the following exceptions: -
 (1) Shaded light in post office.
 (2) Shaded light over gauge in power house.
2400 Buildings, grounds, and wards inspected to check on lights, secure.

Tuesday, 9 December 1941

- 0030 Regular night cook reported in 3 hours late because of lack of transportation facilities from his home.
 0200 Buildings, grounds, and wards inspected, secure.
 0310 Air raid alarm
 0330 All wards inspected and found to be properly evacuated
 0610 Secure from air raid.
 0630 Buildings, grounds, and wards inspected, secure.
 0700 General mess inspected, satisfactory

(Tue, 12-9-41)

Page 59

- 0800 Sick call by staff
 0930 Lt(jg) E.F.Ritter to Cavite Navy Yard to obtain side arms for all officers.

Hospital Census Report

Remaining from last report	255
Number admitted	5
Total	260
Number discharged	62
Total number remaining	198

Master at Arms Report

Absentees	0
P.A.L.	1
Brig	0
Lockward	4

- 1000 Lt(jg) E.F.Ritter returned to Hospital
 1000 Duty completed, relieved by Lt(jg) E.F.Ritter (MC) USN.

(Signed)

B. W. COHEN
 Lt (MC) U.S.N.R.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Page 60

Tuesday 9 December 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1130 Preparations being made to evacuate all patients.
 1230 Evacuation of all patients completed.
 1325 Duty completed. Relieved as Officer of the Day by Lt. Comdr. J.R. George (MC)

(Signed)

E. F. RITTER
 Lt.(jg) (MC) USN

15-1

Tuesday 9 December, 1941

Page 60(cont)

1325 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected
 1530 Fire pump reported in good condition.
 1600 Evening sick call, Ward C.
 1800 Black out Condition #1, in effect for night
 1958 Air-Raid alarm sounded.
 2051 "All Clear" signal sounded.
 2150 Air-Raid alarm sounded.
 2250 "All Clear" signal sounded.
 Note Lt(jg) E.F.Ritter (MC) USN, Ann A. Bernatitus, Nurse USN and Mary Chapman, Nurse USN detached. To temporary duty. Sternberg

Wednesday, 10 December, 1941

0123 Air Raid alarm sounded
 0226 "All Clear" signal sounded
 0245 Air raid alarm sounded
 0610 "All clear" Sounded
 0845 Captain Davis and Captain Roberts left on official trip to Manila
 Note Comdr Maurice Jones (MC) USN discharged Sick List to duty with this hospital and to Sternberg

(Wed. 12-10-41) (Note by Dr. Roberts continued from p.60)

Page 61

- - - - - General Hospital in charge of Naval Personnel. LJR.

Wednesday, 10 December, 1941

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M.Silliphant (MC) USN
 Census. Remaining 198 PAL 1
 Transfer to Sternberg 154 AOL 0 (Signed)
 Admitted 4 AWOL 0
 Discharged 43 Brig 0 J. R. GEORGE
 Remaining 5 Lockward 0 Lt (MC) USN.

APPROVED:

(Signed) R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC), U.S.Navy
 Commanding. LJR

Wednesday, 10 December 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1130 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1235 *Air Raid Alarm. (See page 62 for details)
 *Cavite Bombed
 1350 *All clear
 *Injured recd from Yard, 300-400
 Note Surviving Medical Dept personnel from Navy Yard, Cavite, were made part of Hospital Staff. LJR
 1900 *Began evacuating injured to Manila via water.

(Entries starred (*) are in Captain Davis's handwriting.)

*Thurs 11 Dec 41

0800 *Finished evacuation Pts.

*Evacuating Hosp to Sternberg and Phil. Union College. (These notes written by R.G.D.)

0700 The Officer of the Day relieved from duty in order to proceed to Sternberg Hospital and the Army Morgue in Manila for disposition of the dead.

Relieved by Lt. B.W.Cohen (MC) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

XXXXXX

W.M.SILLIPHANT

Lt (MC) U.S.N.

[EDITOR'S NOTE: Items starred (*) were subsequently inserted by Captain Davis, prior to approval of the OOD Log for this date.- DIXON/

XXXXXX

Page 62

Thursday 11 December 1941

0700 Assumed the duty as officer of the day.

Note All remaining patients being evacuated to Sternberg Hospital in Manila

Note All medical officers, nurses, and hospital staff except Lt. J.D.Boone (MC) U.S.N., Lt(jg) W.H.Morgan (DC) USN, Lt(jg) G.T.Ferguson (M.C.)U.S.N. and Lt B W Cohen (MC) U.S.N.R. and 17 Corpsemen leaving the hospital for duty at Sternberg Hospital in Manila.

1030 Lt J.D.Boone (MC) U.S.N., Lt(jg) W.H.Morgan (D.C)U.S.N., Lt(jg)G.T.Ferguson, (MC) USN and a number of corpsemen left the hospital to establish a field dressing station at Canacao Blvd and the golf course.

1115 False air raid alarm

1130 Secure from false air raid alarm

1230 SS Mary Ann departed from Canacao with supplies and personnel.

1245 Duty completed. Left hospital for field dressing station

(Signed)

B. W. COHEN

Lt.(MC) U.S.N.R.

Approved

R. G. DAVIS

Capt (MC) USN LJR

[*EDITORS NOTE: All CO approvals of this journal up to this point have been with a Rubber stamp plus signature. The rubber stamp was apparently lost in the move from Canacao to Manila, for it has made its last appearance in this journal. The next entry in Manila is made by Captain L.J.Roberts, Executive Officer, whose initials LJR are frequently seen in the journal. Pages 63 and 64, contain the continuation of his journal from Page 61 - DIXON.]

15-J

Page 62(cont)

Naval Hospital, Philippine Union College,
Manila, P.I.

Friday, 12, December, 1941

On the evening of 11, December, 1941 the Commanding Officer and Executive Officer moved out to this college and opened the Naval Hospital here. On this date additional members of the Staff arrived including the Chief Nurse. The hospital began to receive patients from the Army Medical Center and elsewhere. Supplies were moved here from Canacao as rapidly as facilities permitted. The development and preparation of this institution as a Naval Hospital proceeded rapidly during the day.

(Signed)

L. J. ROBERTS
Captain (MC) U.S.N.
Executive Officer

Approved

Captain (MC) USN
Commanding

Page 63

Wednesday 10, December 1941.

Continued from line 15, page 61.

Note. When the air raid alarm sounded all personnel repaired to their designated air raid shelters located for the most part under the main building.

Enemy planes in formation were seen passing over Sangley Point area in the direction of the Navy Yard at Cavite. In a few minutes the explosion of falling bombs was heard from the direction of the Navy Yard. These explosions lasted intermittently for 30 - 40 minutes.

About 1330 Casualties from the bomb areas began arriving at the hospital, and during the next two hours 300-400 were received, consisting of both service and civilian. They were distributed to wards B, C, D, and Isolation, all of which were filled. Staff personnel were distributed in the various wards, and in addition three operating teams worked continuously in the operating rooms until the time of the evacuation of the casualties to Sternberg General Hospital that night.

Many of the casualties especially those who had been in danger of hemorrhage had received first aid treatment prior to transfer to the hospital.

268-45

15-I

(Wed, 12-10-41)

(The Bombing of Cavite)

Page 63(cont)

As the injured were brought in to the wards they were examined, their wounds cleaned and dressed, hemorrhage controlled, emergency splints applied, morphine sulphate given when indicated, and tetanus antitoxin given to all. Those requiring immediate surgery were routed to the operating rooms as soon as there was room for them.

There were approximately 35 deaths among those received at the hospital, 10 of whom were naval personnel, the others being Filipinos, most of whom were Navy Yard employees.

At 1800 the Commanding Officer ordered (Continued to- - -

Page 64

(Wed, 12-10-41)

- - evacuation of all patients to the Sternberg General Hospital, Manila.

At 1900 evacuation of patients began on the Yacht Mary Ann. Three trips to Manila were necessary, the last load leaving the hospital at 0800, 11 Dec, 1941.

The Filipino civilian dead were turned over to a local undertaking firm in Cavite. The service dead were transported to the Army Morgue in Manila, where identification was made, if possible, forms N made out and internment carried out in the U.S.Army Cemetery at Fort McKinley. The total Navy dead buried there as a result of the above bombing raid numbered 29, 5 of whom were unidentified, but who were interred by a number corresponding to one placed on the Form N, together with all identification marks.

The following named Service men died at the Canacao hospital prior to evacuation of the patients to Sternberg:

Hunter, S.J., Ensign, U.S.S. Seadragon.
Quesseth, H.O., C.M., USS Tulsa.
Hall, R.V., Slc, U.S.S. Bittern.
Ashing, C.B., FO3c U.S.S. Pillsbury.
Buehler, O.F. RM3c, U.S.S. Pillsbury.
Brendle, H.F. MM1c U.S.S. Pillsbury.
Santon, H.M. Slc U.S.S. Pillsbury.
Villegas, F. N. Slc, Radio Sta. Cavite.
Hall, B.G., RM3c Ship unknown.
One unidentified body, interred as #16.

(Signed)

W.M. SILLIPHANT
Lieut(MC) USN. O.O.D on
10 Dec 1941.

268-45

Page 65

Naval Hospital,
Philippine Union College,
Manila, P.I.

Saturday, 13 December 1941.

13:50 Assumed duty as O.O.D.
14:30 Narcotics from Supply Depot received and placed under continuous watch.
(Contained in 8 suitcases, 2 boxes and 2 buckets)
1600 Supper served.
to
1800 Satisfactory
2000 Secure. Hospital guard composed of U.S.N. service men and Philippine
Constabulary posted since sunset.

Sunday, 14 December 1941

0600 All hands.
0630 Breakfast served. Satisfactory.
0700 Relieved by Lieut. Jack George, M.E., USN
Census Admitted 13
Discharged 0
Remaining 13 (Signed) L. B. SARTIN
Comdr. (MC) USN

Page 66

Sunday, 14 December, 1941

0700 Assumed duty as officer of Day.
Routine work establishing hospital continued.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt Cdr H.A. Erickson

(Signed)

JACK R. GEORGE
Lt (MC) USN

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain (MC) USN. LJR

Sunday 14 December 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
1130 Inspected general mess. Satisfactory.
1400 Capt. K.E. Lowman (MC) U.S.N. visited hospital
1600 Lt. (jg) E.F. Ritter (MC) U.S.N. reported for duty.
Twelve convalescent naval patients admitted as transfers from Sternberg
Hospital.
1800 Blackout Condition #1 in effect for remainder of night.
Note All naval and marine personnel doing guard duty and not patients
at this hospital were transferred to Receiving Station, U.S.N., Malisted
Men's Club, Manila, P.I. for assignment at 1300 this date. Names and
rates as follows:
Kennaugh, G.T., GM1c Ford, E.A., Sealc Howell, R.L., Sealc
Roger, M.E., TM3c Galbraith, L., EM3c McCord, W.E., Sealc
Morressey, T.L., EM3c Conell, D., Tco3c Russo, E.A., Sealc

Sunday, 14 December, 1941.

Stocks, W.S., Wilc, West, M.L., Seale, Field, J.H., Seale, Christian, C.H.,
 Corswain, and Larson, R.V., Seale, discharged to duty this date and transferred
 to Receiving Section, Manila for assignment at 1300 this date.
 Reservation guards posted.
 Secure

Monday, 15 December 1941

General mess inspected
 Lt.jg B.B.Langdon (MC) USN and Lt jg F.V.Burley (MC) U.S.N. transferred from
 Sternberg General Hospital to Naval Station, Olongapo, P.I. for duty.
 Sick call.
 Admitted 12
 Brought forward 13
 Discharged 5
 Remaining 20
 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. J.R.George (MC) USNR

(Signed)

H.A.ERICKSON

Lt Comdr (M.C.) USN

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) U.S.N.

Page 68

Monday 15 December, 1941

Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 Inspected general mess. Satisfactory
 Lt. jg C.A.Dwyer (MC) USN admitted sick list as transfer from Sternberg
 Hospital
 Seven convalescent naval patients admitted as transfer from Sternberg.
 Eighteen Constabulary guard on duty at this hospital under command of 2nd
 Lieut. Flores, Philippine Constabulary.
 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 Drilling operations started on new artesian well located on hospital grounds
 Black out condition #1 in effect.
 Final rounds. Hospital secure
 Nurses M.N.Nash, and E. Page, U.S.N. reported for duty from temporary duty
 Sternberg Hospital.

Tuesday, 16 December, 1941.

Daylight saving time now in effect. Clocks advanced one hour
 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 Sick call
 Brought forward 20 Remaining 38
 Admitted 18
 Discharged 0

15-J

268-45

(Tue, 12-16-41)

Page 68 (cont)

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.(jg) E.F.Bitter (MC) USN

(Signed)

J.R.GEORGE
Lt (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) U.S.N.Page 69

16 December 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1015 Sixteen (16) patients received as transfers from Sternberg General Hospital, Naval Unit (Estado Mayor).
 1030 Lieut. William M. Silliphant (MC) USN Reported for duty from Naval Unit (Estado Mayor), Sternberg General Hospital.
 1100 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1220 Ensign Richard S. Roberts USN admitted to S.O.Q. Diagnosis: Impetigo.
 1305 Duty party of three (3) departed for Receiving Station.
 1600 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Blackout Condition No. 1 in effect.
 Note Evening Sick Call in Wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Final Rounds. Hospital secure.

17 December 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0830 Sick call by Staff.
 0900 Commander C.S.Cheever USN Admitted as Transfer from Sternberg General Hospital. Diagnosis: Exhaustion.

Page 70

17 December 1941

Census: The following figures pertain to all units of U.S.Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I. The following Units are now in operation:

Sternberg General Hospital			
Sternberg General Hospital (Estado Mayor)			
Philippine Union College.			
Last Report	142	P.A.L.	- 0
Admitted	4	Brig	- 0
Discharged	4	Lockward	- 0
Remainder	142	Absentees	- 0

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. Comdr. H.A.Erickson (MC) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

E. F. RITTER JR
Lieut. (jg) (MC) USN

Approved:

/S/ R. G. DAVIS
Captain (MC) USN
Medical Officer in Command

268-45

Page 71

17 December 1941

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day.
 1100 Inspected General Mess. Satisfactory
 1355 Nine patients received from Sternberg
 1115 Gunner Clifford E. Sweet, USN Admitted to S.O.Q. Diagnosis: Shrapnel wounds, left side chest.
 1600 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1630 Twenty patients received from Sternberg
 1800 Blackout Condition #1 in effect.
 2000 Final rounds. Hospital secure.
 Note Evening Sick Calls in wards and S.O.Q.
 Note Two patients received from Sternberg 1700
 Note Lt. E.F.Kline, (MC), U.S.N. reported for duty.

18 December 1941.

0700 General Mess Inspected. Satisfactory
 0800 Lt. Comdr. H.A.Erickson, (M.C.) U.S.N.R. to Cavite.
 0830 Sick Call by Staff.
 Census Last Report 142 P.A.L. 0
 Admitted 5 Brig 0
 Discharged 3 Lockward - 0
 Total Remaining 144 Absentees 0
 0830 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. J.R.George (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed) Lt. Comdr. H.A.ERICKSON (M.C.) USNR

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Capt. (MC) USN

Page 72

18 December 1941

0830 Assumed the duty as officer of Day.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M.Silliphant (MC) USN

(Signed) J.R.GEORGE
 Lt (MC) U.S.N.

Thur
 day 18 December 1941.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1100 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1500 Rounds of grounds and main buildings.
 1600 General mess inspected satisfactory.
 Note: Admission of Lieut. A.D.Gray U.S.N. to S.O.Q.
 1800 Black out Condition #1 in effect.

15-1

(Wed, 12-18-41)

Page 72 (cont)

- 1800 Evening sick call in all wards and S.O.Q.
 Note. Lt. I.N.LaVictoire (MC) USNR reported for duty from Sternberg Hospital at 1130
 Lt. E.F.Kline (MC) U.S.N. transferred to the Naval Unit at Sternberg Hospital for duty at 11.30
 Note. Two patients received from Sternberg Hospital.
 2100 Final rounds, hospital secure.
 Note. Lt.C. J.A.Connell (DC) U.S.N. reported for duty at 1500.

Friday 19 December 1941

- 0700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 0800 Marshall, W.R., CPM. FR reported from 10 days leave
 0800 Sick call by Staff
 Hospital Census: Last report 147* Admitted 2
 Discharged 8 Remaining 141
 * Discrepancy in this figure due to an error in report from Sternberg.
 There are 80 patients in this hosp. and 61 in Sternberg.
 Absentees O, brig O, lockward O, P A L's O.

Page 73

Friday 19 December 1941

- 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N.LaVictoire. (MC) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
Lieut (MC) USN.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain (MC)USN LJR

Medical Officer in Command

Friday 19 December, 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 1155 Sweet, C.E., Gunner, left for duty on the Tanager.
 1200 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory
 1240 Air-raid alarm sounded.
 1305 All clear sounded
 1355 Relieved by W.M.Silliphant, Lieut. MC - USN.

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
Lieut MC - USNR

- 1355 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1355 The following Medical Officers left the hospital to assist in caring for casualties suffered in a bombing raid on Canacao. Lt. J.R.George (MC), Lt. I.N.LaVictoire (MC) and Lieut (jg) E.R.Ritter (MC). They were accompanied by 12 hospital corpsmen.
 1500 Rounds of grounds and main buildings
 1630 General mess inspected, satisfactory
 1700 The above named Medical Officers and 12 corpsmen returned to the hospital/
 1700 Relieved from duty by Lieut. I.N.LaVictoire (MC) USN
 (Signed) W.M.SILLIPHANT, Lt (MC) USN.

from Canacao.

15-J

(Fri, 12-19-41)

Page 74

1700 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1700 Johnston, P.D., Lt. Comdr, USN, admitted with Shrapnel wounds of scalp,
 rt. arm and back. of
 1800 Blackout Condition 1 in effect. Lighting/cigarettes outside of buildings
 plainly visible. [Sig]
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2100 Late rounds, Hospital secure.

Saturday 20 December, 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census Last report - 141 P.A.L. - 0
 Admitted - 26 Absentees - 0
 Discharged - 13 Brig - 0
 Remaining - 154 Lockward - 0
 1020 Duty completed. Relieved by J.R. George, Lt. MC - USN.

(Signed)

I. N. LAVICTOIRE
 Lieut. MC - USNR.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) USN LJR
 Medical Officer in Command.

Page 75

Saturday, 20 December, 1941

1020 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1500 Inspection of grounds and hospital
 1600 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Blackout condition #1 in effect
 Evening sick call all wards S.O.Q.
 2115 Morgan, J.P., Phm1c, Edwa G.D., Phm2c, Turner, H.E. Phm2c apprehended
 by Executive officer attempting to leave reservation in government truck
 without permission. Made P.A.L. awaiting action.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 2215 McClatchey, V.F. Phm3c and Marshall, W.L. Phm3c made P.A.L. awaiting action
 for alleged theft of car.
 Note Lieut. B. W. Cohen (MC) U.S.N. proceeded to Miravales with Capt. Desses. JHD

Sunday, 21 December 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census Last report 154 PAL 5
 Admitted 7 Absentees 0
 Discharged 0
 Remaining 161

1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt. (jg) E.F. Ritter (MC) USN
 Approved: R.G.DAVIS, Captain (MC) USN (Signed) JACK R. GEORGE, Lt (MC) USN

15-J

Sunday 21 December 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1025 Air Raid signal sounded.
 1120 "All clear" signal sounded.
 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1515 Executive Officer's Mast held in case of:
 Turner, K.E. PhM2c
 Morgan, J.P. PhM1c
 Edwards, G.D. PhM2c
 1600 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Blackout condition No. 1 in effect.
 1815 Sick call in wards and S.O.Q.
 2100 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 Note Lt. Beene and Cohen and Lt(jg) Ferguson, Lambert (MC) USN together with
 Lt(jg) Morgan (DC) USN returned from Sangley Point Area this date LJR

Monday 22 December 1941

- 0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0800 Air raid alarm sounded.
 0800 Sick call by staff
 0825 "All clear" signal sounded.
 0825 Commanding Officers Mast held in case of:
 Turner, K.E., PhM2c
 Morgan, J.P., PhM1c
 Edwards, G.D., PhM2c
- | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|-----------|---|
| Census | Last report | 161 | P.A.L. | 5 |
| | Admitted | 4 | Absentees | 0 |
| | Discharged | 1 | Brig | 0 |
| | Remaining | 164 | Lockward | 0 |

Page 77

Monday 22 December 1941

- 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. Comdr. H.A. Erickson U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

E. F. RITTER, Jr
 Lieut. (jg) (MC) USN

Approved:
 /s/ R. G. DAVIS LJR
 Medical Officer in Command

Monday 22 December 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the day.
 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1300 Liberty party of 13 H.C. checked out to Manila
 1320 Air raid signal sounded.
 1420 "All clear" sounded.
 1425 Kelly, S.I. MM2c USS QUANT Admitted sick list Diagnosis: Rash, Body (D.U.)

15-J

(Mon, 12-22-41)

Page 77 (cont)

1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1600 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1640 Lt.(j.g.) E.R.Brewster (ChC) V.(S)USNR reported for temporary duty.
 1600 Blackout condition No. 1. in effect.
 1800 Lt. J.D.Boone, (M.C.) U.S.N. Lt.(jg.) W.H.Morgan (M.C.) U.S.N. and (10)
 hospital corpsmen returned for duty.
 1800 Sick call in wards and S.O.Q.
 1900 Lt.(jg.) G.T.Ferguson, (M.C.) U.S.N. reported for duty.
 2100 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 2300 Watson, E.E. S2c; Leavy, A.C. S2c absent from ward.
 Note Watson, E.E. S2c, returned after 40 minutes, to ward.

Page 78

Wednesday 23 December

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0755 E.F.Ritter, Jr. Lt(j.g.) (M.C.) USN and G.T.Ferguson, Lt.(j.g.)(M.C.) USN
 and ten (10) hospital corpsmen transferred to duty with 4th Marines.
 0800 Sick call by staff.

Census	Last report	164	P.A.L.	0
	Admitted	6	Absentees	0
	Discharged	2	Brig7	0
	Remaining	168	Lockward	0

Note: Leavy, A.C. S2c Returned to ward after 8 hrs. A.W.O.L.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. (M.C.) Silliphant, W.M. USN

(Signed)

H.A.ERICKSON
Lieut. Comdr. (MC) USN

Approved:
 /s/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) U.S.N.

Page 79

Tuesday 23 December 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1030 Roberts, R.S. Ensign, U.S.N. discharged to duty.
 1130 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1400 Delivery trucks returned to H.E.Hiscock Co., Manila.
 1500 Rounds of grounds and main buildings.
 1630 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Blackout condition No. 1 in effect.
 1800 Sick call in all wards and S.O.Q.
 2100 Late rounds.

15-J

Wednesday 24 December 1941.

Page 79 (cont)

0700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Hospital Census Last report 168 Admitted 1
 Discharged 13 Remaining 156
 Absentees O, Brig O, Lockward O, PAL's 0
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut I.N. LaVictoire (MC) USNR

(Signed)

W.M. SILLIPHANT
 Lieut (MC) USN

Approved:

R. G. DAVIS L. J. ROBERTS, Captain, (MC) USN
 Medical Officer in Command

Page 80

Wednesday 24 December, 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1200 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory
 1215 Eight patients received from Sternberg Hospital.
 1245 Janney, G.A., PhM3c, staff, admitted to sick list. Diag: Bubo, inguinal, non venereal.
 1430 Harrington, E.D., PhM2c, reported for duty.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 Note All arms and ammunition on reservation ordered turned in to Master-at-Arms.
 1630 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory
 1715 Eight tuberculosis patients transferred to this hospital from Queson Institute
 1730 Carry, F. Halc did not return with liberty party.
 1730 Gooding, G.B., Mach., USN admitted from Sternberg Hospital.
 1800 Blackout condition 1 in effect.
 1830 Sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 1930 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 Wallace, R.D., PhM3c reported A.W.O.L.
 2100 Late rounds. Hospital secure. Butz, J. Pfc and Harrison, S.F. MMlc, absent at bed check.
 2210 Butz, J., Pfc., USMC and Harrison, S.F., MMlc, returned to ward.

Thursday, 25 December 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census Last report 156 P.A.L. - 0
 Admitted 2 Absentees - 2
 Discharged - 3 Brig - 0
 Remaining - 155 Lockward - 0

15-1

(SMA. 12-24-41)

0935 Executive Officer's mast held in the cases of:

Butz, J.- Pfc. USMC

Harrison, S.F. M1c, USN

Awarded warning.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by J.R.George, Lt - MC - USN

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE

Lieut. MC - USNR

Approved:

R.G.DAVIS/L.J.ROBERTS

Captain (MC) USN

Medical Officer in Command

Page 82

Thursday, 25 December, 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day

1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

1330 The following named officers and hospital corpsmen transferred to
Mariveles this date:

Boone, J. D., Lt(MC)USN	Morgan, W.H. Lt(jg)(DC)USN	
Stevens, J J Pm1c	Anderson, I.H. Pm2c	Sanders, F.R. Pm3c
Crawford, R.C. Pm3c	Wadley, E.D. M1c	Wendroff, R., M1c
Mayberry, R.M. Pm2c	Dodson, M.E. M1c	Bradley, J.J. M1c
Wallace, R.D. Pm3c	Junker, D.S. Pm2c	Proffet, L.M. M1c

X

Hospital directed to remain in Manila Area. Comdt 16

X

1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.

1600 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

1700 Xmas party in station chapel

1800 Blackout condition 3 in effect

1830 Sick call all wards and S.O.Q.

1930 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.

2200 Late rounds

Friday, 26 December 1941

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

Transfer of hospital to Manila area started

0800 Sick call by staff

Census	Last report	249	155	PAL	0
	Admitted	3	2	Absentess	0
	Discharged	4	4		
	Remaining	248	153		

0930 Relieved by Lt.Cdr. H.A.Erickson (MC) USN

(Signed)

J.R.GEORGE

Lt (MC) USN

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Capt (MC) USN

Friday - Dec. 26th 1941

2 P.M. Assumed duty as Officer of the Day at Santa Scholastica
 2.30 PM. Following patients received from Annex D, Army Medical Center, Manila.
 Butler, Frances E - CMM. U.S.S. Perry
 Birts, Wm R - Sealco U.S.S. Perry
 Ganttard, F.V., Foreman, Navy Yard
 Bennett, J.M. - Gunner
 Fisher, James R - Sea2c - U.S.S. Asheville.
 Guides, John C. M11c
 Piper, Robert W. PFC.
 Truelance, D.M. - G.M.2c.
 Smith, George - Sgt
 Mimosa Ignacio - OS2c
 May, F.L. C.B.M.
 Dix Lee E. Rkr 1c
 McCrillis, C.P. RM3c.

1445 Lieut. J.A. Steward (CEC) USNR (Out Patient) reported
 1500 Patients and Supplies from Naval Hospital, P.U.C. arriving and supplies
 from Annex G - (Holy Ghost) arriving.
 1700 Evening meal. Satisfactory.
 1900 Building and Grounds Secure - Complete Black out. Night watch set -

Dec. 27th

0700 Morning meal - satisfactory.
 0900 Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.C. Walsh, (M.C) U.S. Navy

(Signed)

MAURICE JONES LJR
 Comdr (MC) U.S.N.

Approved: /s/ R.G.DAVIS
 Capt (MC) U.S.N.

Page 84

Saturday 27 December 1941
 Santa Scholastica, Manila, P.I.

0900 Assumed the duties of the Officer of the Day
 Trucks and crews moving material from evacuated areas. Oil fired in upper
 river area.
 Note: Air raid alarm since 0830.
 0910 "All clear"
 Note: Capt. K.L. Lowman, M.C., USN. Fleet Surgeon, took up quarters this station
 this date.
 Note: Bed check shows 139 patients in the hospital, 3 civilians, remainder
 marine and navy personnel.
 1153 Air raid siren sounded.
 1200 Noon day mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1500 Bldg and grounds inspected.
 1515 "All clear" sounded. No losses. Heavy bombing in Port Area, and Passay River
 area, near the Treasury buildings. Fires burning in the Walled City.
 1550 Lt. Comdr Baltzly, U.S.N. ret. granted permission to occupy quarters at
 the Bay View Hotel.

15-J

(Sat. 12-27-41)

Page 84 (cont)

- 1640 Evening mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1810 Ambulance dispatched to move dispensary crew and Lt. Comdr. Brokenshire, in charge; to the Yacht Club. Endangered by fire.
 1830 Sick call made on all wards and S.O.Q.
 Buildings and grounds secured.
 2300 Buildings and grounds inspected.

Sunday, 28 December 1941

- 0700 Morning mess satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by ward medical officers.
 Census:

/ Page 85

Sunday, 28 December 1941, cont'd.

Last report	138	+ 15 at Sternberg	=	153
Arrived	6		+	6
Total	144			159
Discharged	2			2
Remaining	142	+ 15 at Sternberg		157

1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt. J.D. Boone, M.C., USNavy.

(Signed)

C.C. WELCH

Lt. Comdr. M.C. U.S.N.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain(MC) USN LJR

Sunday, 28 December, 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day -
 1100 The following officer patients admitted (transferred from Sternberg General Hospital):
 Stevenson, J.E., B'ten USN - Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 Armour, C.W., Ensign, USN - Manic Depressive Psychosis.
 Hamilton, D.W. Lt.(jg) USN - Fracture Comp. Left humerus.
 Five enlisted men received in addition to above officer personnel
 1130 Air raid alarm
 1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1330 "All clear"
 1400 Cheever, Sumner Charles, Comdr. U.S.N. discharged to duty.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 Note 76 U.S. Army patients received from Sternberg general Hospital this P.M.
 1618 Air raid alarm.
 1705 All clear -
 1710 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

Sunday, 28 December (contd.)

- Note Viray, Juan, Pvt. F.A. U S Army - died at 1700 as the result of injuries multiple external received at approximately 1330 this date when struck by an automobile driven by an unknown driver -
- 1830 Sick call made on all wards and SOQ - Remains of Viray, Juan removed to Army Morgue.
- Buildings and grounds secured.
- 2230 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected, -

Monday, 29 December, 1941

0715 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

0800 Sick call by Staff.

Census:	Last report	142
	Admitted	84
	Discharged	3
	Remaining	223

0820 Air raid alarm - 0950 All clear.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. J.R.George, (MC) USN

(Signed)

J.D.BOOHE
Lieut (MC) USN

Approved -

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN
Commanding

Page 87

Monday, 29 December, 1941

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
- 1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
- 1415 Comdr. S.C.Cheever U.S.N. admitted to S.O.Q. Diagnosis: Exhaustion from over exertion.
- 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
- 1630 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
- 1800 Black out condition #1 in effect
- Sick call all wards & S.O.Q.
- 2230 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected

Tuesday, 30 December, 1941

0700 General mess inspected

0800 Sick call by staff

Census	Admitted	5
	Discharged	0
	Last report	223
	Remaining	228

0940 Air raid alarm. All clear at 0950.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M.Silliphant.

(Signed)

J.R.GEORGE
Lt (MC) USN

Approved
/S/ R.G.DAVIS, Capt.(MC)USN

Tuesday 30 December 1941

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
1200 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1500 Rounds of buildings and grounds.
1630 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1800 Sick call in all wards and S.O.Q.
1800 Blackout condition #1 in effect.
2200 Late rounds. Expiration of liberty, main gate closed.

Wednesday 31 December 1941

0700 Breakfast inspected, satisfactory.

0800 Sick call by Staff.

Hospital census:	Last report	228	Admitted	1
	Discharged	0	Remaining	229

Note Air raid alarm at 0725, all clear at 0735.

Absentees: Gaspa, L.J. Phm2c Staff AOL 7 hrs 15 min P A L's 2

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut E.F.Kline (MC) U.S.Navy.

(Signed)

W.M. SILLIPHANT
Lieut (MC) U.S.N.

Approved

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain, (MC) U.S.Navy LJR

Page 89

Wednesday 31 December 1941

1000 Assumed duty as Officer of the Day.
1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1200 7 Army patients sent to duty in accordance with instructions.
1530 Above 7 personnel returned to hospital. To be sent out later.
1645 Detail of Army patients (25) sent out by ambulance in accordance with orders.
1645 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
1830 Sick Call in all wards and S O Q.
1910 Army duty party of seven (7) dispatched.
2035 Army party of remaining ambulatory patients dispatched.
2200 Late Rounds. Expiration of Liberty. main gate closed.

Thursday 1 January 1942

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

0800 Sick Call by staff

Hospital Census:	Last Report:	229	Admitted:	0
	Discharged:	66	Remaining:	163
	Absentees:	0	P.A.L's:	0

0930 Commander S.C. Shuevers, U.S.N. injured in fall from this building. Diagnosis: Injuries, multiple. Extremes.

0945 Commander S.C.Cheevers, U.S.N. died as result of above injury.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N.LcVictoire. (MC) U.S.N.

(Over)

15-J

(Thu, 1-1-42)

(Signed)

E.F.KLINE
Lt. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
/s/ R.G.D. VIS
Captain, (MC) U.S.N.

Thursday, 1 January 1942

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
1000 Cholera and dysentery immunization on staff medical officers, nurses and hospital corpsmen.
1100 Coroner's inquest held in the case of Commander Cheever, Sumner C., U S N
1130 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
1225 Remains of Commander Cheever taken to Funeraria Pax, accompanied by Chaplains Quinn, David L. and Brewster, E.R., USN.
1420 Wilterdink, W.H., Capt. USN admitted. Diagnosis: Appendicitis, chronic.
1645 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
1700 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.G.
1900 All gates and windows secured.
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Friday, 2 January 1942

- 0700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
0800 Sick call by staff.
Hospital census: Last reg - 162 Admitted - 1
Discharge - 2 Remaining -162
1000 Approved Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.(jg) G.K.Lambert, MC - USN
R.G.DAVIS LJR (Signed) I.N.LAVICTOIRE
Captain - MC - U.S.Navy Lieut. - MC - USNR

Page 91

Friday, 2 January 1942

- 1000 Assumed duty as M.O.D.
1015 Held inventory of personal effects Comdr. Cheever. Valuables turned over to Exec. Off. Other effects turned over to Hogan, C.PhM.
Note- Men on duty - Connell, J.A. Lt.Comdr (DC)U.S.N. Relief - M.O.D. At M.A.A.Desk-
Tappy, L.R., PhM3c
Turner, E.L. PhM2c
Marine Orderly - Clubine, E.H., Pfc. U.S.M.C.
1220 Relieved as M.O.D. for lunch by Connell, J.A. Lt.Comdr.
1320 Assumed duty as M.O.D. after lunch. G.Mess satisfactory
1600 Electric power failed. Orders given to M.A.A. for all activities to draw all possible receptacles full of water for emergency.
Night M.A.A. Haase, E.F. C.Ph.M.
7 men on special gate & grounds watch.
1700 Relieved for supper by Relief M.O.D. G.Mess satisfactory.
1800 Assumed duty as M.O.D. after supper.
1900 Gates secured "L rken sh" throughout hospital ordered.
1905 Fire in incin. after in location of galley containing exploding shells extinguished by yard ch.

15-J

(Fri, 1-2-42)

Page 91 (cont)

1910 Ward rounds made.
 2000 Ex. Off. ordered all standing lights turned on.
 2100 Night watch mustered and on station.
 2200 Bed check. All patients present.
 2400 Rounds of grounds made, all quiet & in order.

Saturday, 3 January 1942

0445 Japanese soldier pounding on front gate - - - - (to -

Page 92

(Sat, 1-3-42) - - - -

with butt of rifle. When gate opened by M.A.A. the soldier went on his way.
 0600 Reveille of the day watch. Buildings and grounds inspected. Front gate opened at 0645
 0700 Ward rounds made. General mess inspected.
 0710 Japanese soldier with fixed bayonet searched front gate sentry and examined personal effects which he returned.
 0715 Japanese sentry requested front gate closed, complied with.
 0800 Ward rounds by staff.
 Census - (Previous reports in error. Corrected census is:
 Remaining 162 161 Admitted - 0
 Discharge 0 Remaining-162 161
 1000 Duty completed. Relief by Erickson, H.A. Lt. Comdr. (MC) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

GORDON K. LAMBERT
 Lt (jg) (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
 /s/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) U.S.N. LJR

Page 93

Saturday, 3, January 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1130 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1350 Three Japanese Officers and two Japanese Civilians arrived and conferred with Commanding Officer.
 1405 The above group left.
 1645 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1700 Buildings and grounds inspected
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.C.
 1850 Ford car, Manila license I-10703 crashed into N.W. corner of wall of Compound, demolishing a section of fifteen feet.
 1900 All gates and windows secured.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

258-45

Sunday, 4 January 1942

Page 93 (cont)

0700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Census: Last Report 161 Admitted 0
 Discharged 0 Remaining 161
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. (M.C.) J.D.Boone, U.S.N.

(Signed)

H.A.ERICKSON

Lt. Comdr. (M.C.) USNR

APPROVED

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain (M.C.) U.S.N. LJR

Page 94

Sunday - 4 January, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day -
 Lieut. S.W.Smith (DC) USN Assistant O O D.
 1130 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 1900 All gates secured.
 2230 Late rounds. Hospital secure -

Monday 5 January 1942

0800 Sick call by Staff -
 Census: Last report 161 Admitted 0
 Discharged 0 Remaining 161
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. J.R.George (MC) USN.

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE

Lieut (MC) USN

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain (MC) USN

Commanding - LJR

Page 95

Monday, 5 January, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 Lt(jg) W.A.Morgan (DC) U.S.N. Assistant O.O.D.
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 1900 All gates secured.
 2215 Koenig Kenneth Oliver, Machinist's Mate 1c U.S.N. died. Diagnosis: Wounds,
 multiple, extreme.
 2330 Hospital secure -

15-1

Tuesday, 6 January, 1942

Page 95 (cont)

0800 Sick call by staff.

Census:	Last report	161	Admitted	0
	Discharged	1	Remaining	160

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. E.F.Kline (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

J.R.GEORGE
Lt(MC)USN.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) USN LJRPage 96

Tuesday 6 January 1942

1000 Assumed duty as Officer-of-the-Day.

1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

1300 Janney, G.A. Phm3c corpsman of staff, discharged to duty this date.

1500 Buildings and grounds inspected

1545 Remains of Koenig, K. MMLc, U.S.N. left the reservation.

1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

1830 Evening Sick Call, all wards and S.O.G.

1900 All gates secured.

2200 Buildings and grounds inspected.

Wednesday 7 January 1942

0700 Coffee mess inspected.

0800 Sick call by Staff.

Census:	Last Report:	160	Admitted:	0
	Discharged:	1	Rem.ning:	159

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M.Silliphant (MC) USN.

(Signed)

E. F. KLINE
Lt. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) USN. LJR

Wednesday 7 January 1942.

Page 97

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.

1000 General mess inspected, satisfactory.

1015 Inspection of hospital and grounds by several Japanese Officers. All radios taken by them.

The following automobiles were also taken by them at this time: (1) American Red Cross Ford V8, (2) Ford V8 USN #10, (3) Lincoln Zephyr, the personal property of Lieut J.A.Stewart C.E.C. U.S.N.

1400 Japanese took over the compound and placed Japanese sentries around the walls. All American sentries relieved. All Americans ordered to remain inside compound and not to loiter near the walls.

15-J

(Wed, 1-7-42)

Page 97 (cont)

1500 Rounds of main building.
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2200 Late rounds.
 Note. In addition to the automobiles and radios mentioned above the Japanese Officers also took several bottles of quinine which represented most of the supply on hand.

Thursday 8 January 1942.

0800 Sick call by Staff.

Census:	Last report	159	Admitted	1
	Discharged	0	Remaining	160

Note Rapp, T.C. Halc USN, Staff, admitted to sick list, diagnosis - myositis, thoracic.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut (Jg) G.K.Lambert, (MC.) USNavy.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
 Lieut (MC) USNavy.

Approved:

/S/

R.G.DAVIS
 Captain(MC)USN. LJR

Thursday, 8 January 1942Page 98

1000 Assumed duty as Officer-of-the-day
 1000 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1030 Taimanglo, Ramon C. Mattie reported as a patient absent from his ward
 Diagnosis: Wound, lacerated, rt. shoulder
 1045 Japanese Official to confere with the Commanding Officer. He issued passes to Filipino men and gave the following patients permission to leave:
 (1) Tat A., Civ. (Humanitarian)
 Diagnosis: Calculus, rt. kidney
 (2) Bondoc, R., Civ. (hum.)
 Diagnosis: Fracture, simple, rt.temporal bone. T
 Discharged home at 1105
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1614 3 Japanese Officers and staff entered to make inspection of Buildings, grounds, personnel, and belongings, and stores.
 1750 Above mentioned officers left reservation
 1800 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1815 2 Japanese Officers and staff entered to examine automobiles and took copy of official letter of Commanding Officer to Com.Off. J.E.F. on status of Medical Center
 1835 Above mentioned officers left reservation
 1840 The below mentioned patients were placed on report by Dr. George

(Thu, 1-8-42)

Page 99

for not reporting for General Muster

Spizziro, W. (S2c)- Wound, lacerated, lt. foot.
 Goudge, A.L. (S2c)- Fracture, Simple, lt. patella
 Cosner, Wilson (S2c)- Inflamed Cyst, teretoma, coccygeal.

15-J

(Thu, 1-8-42)

Page 99 (cont)

- 1910 Evening sick call on all wards.
 2100 Night ~~report~~ watch reported for duty.
 2200 Bed check made and all patients present
 2300 Late rounds. All wards quiet.
 2400 Buildings and Grounds inspected, secure.

Friday, 9 January 1942

- 0600 Buildings and Grounds inspected, secure.
 0630 Reveille day watch. M.A.A. reported uneventful night.
 0715 Taimanglo, Ramon C., M.Attlc, Ward 22, still reported absent.
 0720 Saporantos, C. (N.S2c) - Fracture, md & 3rd Lumbar Vertebra, Ward 22, reported absent by Day Corpsman who said he was present at 2100, 1-8-42. Night corpamen reported him in his bunk at 2200, 1-8-42.
 0800 Bag inspection of all personnel conducted.
 0800 Census Report - Last Report - 160
 Admitted - 1
 Discharged - 2
 Remaining - 159
 1000 Bag inspection completed, all weapons & radio turned over to custody of U.O.D.
 1000 Relieved of duty by Lt.Comdr. H.A.Erickson, (MC) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

G.K.LAMBERT
Lt(jg) (MC) USN

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Capt. (MC) U.S.N.Page 100Friday, 9 January 1942

- 1000 Assumed duty as Officer of the Day.
 1000 General mess inspected, Satisfactory.
 1100 Lt.Comdr. Issa Hatakeyama of the Japanese Imperial Navy and two civilian doctors arrived to confer with Commanding Officer.
 1230 Japanese Medical Officer and civilians leave.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1515 Two Japanese officers arrive
 1545 Above officers leave
 1615 Lieut. E. Iwashimizo and a Japanese Major Ota arrive. Firearms and knives turned over.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1745 Japanese Officer and Japanese civilian arrive to inspect medical stores.
 1800 Sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 1900 All Gates Secured.
 2045 Japanese Officer, Lieut. T. Mikami, and civilian arrived.
 2200 Building and grounds inspected.
 2240 Lieut. T. Mikami called for Costa, E.M. EN2c, taking him to headquarters.

15-J

Page 100 (cont)

Saturday, 10 January 1942

0700 Coffee mess inspected.

0800 Sick call by Staff.

Census:	Last report	159	Admitted	0
	Discharged	0	Remaining	159

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. H.C. Brokenshire, MC-V(S) USNR

Saturday, 10 January 1942

Page 101

(Signed)

H.A. ERICKSON

Lt. Comdr. (MC)(V)(S) USNR

Approved:

/S/ R.G. DAVIS

Captain (MC) USN LJR

Page 102

Saturday Jan. 10, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the day.

1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

1025 Four Japanese officers and one Japanese civilian entered compound. Two of the officers were - Major Ota 9th and Captain Omori - 10th. both of the Medical Corps. Imperial Japanese Army.

1115 The above mentioned party left the compound.

1130 Costa, E.M. R.M.2c. U.S.N. returned to the compound by Japanese officials.

1335 Two Japanese officials inspected guards and grounds.

1340 The above mentioned Japanese officials left the compound.

1421 Six Japanese officials (Medical Corps) entered Compound and made an inspection

1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.

1512 Above mentioned Japanese officials left the compound.

1605 Japanese guard appropriated the M.A.A. clock.

1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

1800 Light set up for Japanese guards.

Sick call - all wards and S.O.Q.

1900 All gates secured.

2200 Buildings & grounds inspected secure all wards quiet.

Page 103

Sunday 11 January 1942

0700 Coffee mess inspected

0800 Sick Call by Staff.

Census	Last Report	159	Admitted	0
	Discharged	1	Remaining	158

Note The patient discharged was - Rapp, F.C. H.A.1c staff - returned to duty.

1000 Duty completed Relieved by J.D. Boone Lieutenant M.C.-U.S.N.

(Signed)

H.C. BROKENSHIRE

Lieut. Comdr. MC- USNR

Approved -

/S/ R.G. DAVIS

Captain MC - USN. LJR

15-J

Page 104

Sunday, 11 January, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 Lt.Comdr. C.T.Cross, (DC) USNR Assistant OOD -
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1005 One Japanese officer arrived to confer with the Commanding Officer. (Lieut. Iwashimazu)
 1115 Japanese officer left the hospital.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on wards and S.D.Q.
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered. All fit for duty.
 2215 Late rounds. Hospital secure -

Monday, 12 January 1942

0700 Coffee mess served -

0800 Sick call by Staff -

Census:	Last report	158	Admitted	0
	Discharged	0	Remaining	158
	Absentees	2		

1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lieut. J.R.George (MC) USN.

Note Lieut. Iwashimazu arrived at hospital at 0930

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE

Lieut (MC) USN

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain (MC) USN

Commanding LJR

Page 105

Monday, 12 January, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day
 Lt Cdr. J.A.Connell (DC) USN Assist O.O.D.
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1015 Wells, Paul James, Tech.Sgt.(mess), U.S.M.C. Diagnosis: Epithelioma, Lower lip, transferred to Philippine General Hospital for treatment.
 1110 Going, R.E. Phm2c (Staff) Diagnosis, Otitis media, acute, admitted to sick list.
 Note Lieut. Iwashimaza left the hospital
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1645 The following listed motor vehicles under the custody of this hospital were taken (commandeered) by the Japanese Army Authorities from the hospital grounds over the protest of and without the permission of the Commanding Officer, Captain R.G.Davis(MC)USN Truck "A" Ford- Supplies- general trucking Ambulance, Buick, Navy License #45 Truck- Pan-American Airways, License S-1582 Truck- Wrigley- License T2923 Truck, Chevrolet, No 1 Dump truck, License #45 Truck, Ford Station Wagon, Ship's Service, Navy License 67 Truck, Chevrolet, 1 ton, Stake body truck, Navy License 127 Truck "D" Ford- Supplies Chevrolet, open panel, Truck No 8, 1935 model Chevrolet, stake truck, 1 1/2 ton, 1938 model

15-J

(Mon, 1-12-42)

Page 105 (cont)

1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1800 Evening sick call on wards & SQ.
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered. All fit for duty
 2345 Late rounds. Hospital secure

Page 106

Tuesday, 13 January, 1942

0700 Coffee mess inspected.

0800 Sick call by staff.

Census:	Last Report	158	Remaining	159
	Admitted	1	Absentees	2
	Discharged	0		

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M. Silliphant (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

JACK R. GEORGE
 Lt. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) U.S.N.

Tuesday 13 January 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.

J.L. Wanger, Lt(jg)DC. USN. ass't Officer of the Day.

General mess inspected, satisfactory.

1015 Two Japanese civilian Officers arrived to confer with the Commanding Officer.

1100 Four Japanese Officers and one civilian arrived to confer with the Commanding Officer.

1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.

1515 The above Japanese Officers departed. The civilian, Mr. Ota, and the Officers inspected the hospital in order to find office space for some Sanitary Corps Officers.

1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.

2050 Night corpsmen mustered.

2200 Late rounds, hospital secure.

Page 107

Wednesday 14 January 1942

0630 Reveille, day watch.

0800 Sick call by Staff.

Hospital census:	Last report	159	Admitted	0
	Discharged	0	Remaining	159
	Absentees	2		

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. E.F. Kline (MC) USNavy.

(Signed)

W.M. SILLIPHANT
 Lieut (MC) USN

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USNavy

15-J

268-45

Page 107 (cont)

Wednesday 14 January 1942

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1000 Capt. T. Yoshida and Lt. Comdr Isao Hatakeyama, Medical Officers, Japanese Imperial Navy, visited the hospital. Note: General mess inspected.
 1045 Above delegation left the reservation. Their telephone number given: 2.06.35.
 1615 Military Police Officer, Imperial Japanese Army, and a civilian, visited hospital to make an inspection.
 1640 Above delegation, Lt. Hatogai, Japanese Military Police in charge, left the reservation.
 1645 Delegation of 3 naval officers, Imperial Japanese Navy, and a civilian, visited the hospital.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

(Wed, 14-42)

Page 108

- 1720 Above delegation left reservation, taking all remaining cars and second ambulance viz:.

Ambulance - Lic. #46 navy.
 Ford Sedan Lic. #10 navy.
 Ford Sedan No number (navy)
 Ford Sedan Lic. #3 navy
 Ford Sedan Manila Disp.- Navy
 Old Ford Sedan #15-585
 Chevrolet Coupe #15-635

This party in charge of Lt. Cdr Hatakeyama, Imperial Navy. Cars removed over protest of Commanding Officer.

- 1800 Sick call on all wards and S.O.C.
 2200 Buildings and grounds inspected.

Thursday 15 January 1942

- 0700 Coffee mess inspected.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Hospital Census: Last Report: 159 Admitted: 1
 Discharged: 0 Remaining: 160
 Absentees: 2
 1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lt. I.N. LaVictoire, (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

E. F. KLINE
 Lt. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G. DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) U.S.N.

Thursday, 15 January 1942

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 W. F. Morgan, Lt (jg) DC - USN - assistant Officer of the Day.
 1000 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1430 Delegation of Japanese Officers arrived.
 1455 Japanese Army Officer arrived.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1545 All Japanese Officers left the hospital
 1700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.C.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
 Note Lt. Comdr. Hatakeyama in charge of Japanese delegation

Friday, 1 January 1942

- 0700 Coffee mess inspected.
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census Last Report - 160 Absentees - 2
 Admitted - 1 Remaining - 160
 Discharged - 1
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt(jg) G.K.Lambert MC-USN.

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
Lieut - MC - USNR.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain, MC - USN LJR

Page 110

Friday, January 16, 1942

- 1000 Assumed duty as Officer of the Day.
 C.T.Cross, Lt. Comdr., DC-V(S), U S N R. Asst. O.O.D.
 1000 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1030 General Muster of crew in main lobby by C.O.
 1400 Japanese Army Officer came to confer with C.O. Captain Iwasaki, Japanese Army.
 1500 Grounds inspected.
 1520 Mr. S. Kaji Civil Officer, (attached to Navy Hqs.) ^{had} requested
 individual, rat. asation with the following men:
 Campbell rn M.2c, Diagnosis: Syphilis
 Tinsley, a 1) T. 2c, Diagnosis: Wound, lacerated.
 1535 Captain Iwasaki departed; visited convent.
 1630 Mr. S. Kajita departed.
 1700 General Mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call on wards.
 1850 Captain Iwasaki departed after his 3rd visit. His guards sealing all
 Clausura doors.
 1900 Johnson, L.A., Pvt, (MC) USA admitted, Enterocolitis, ac.
 2100 Night watch reported for duty.
 2200 Bed check, all patients present
 2400 Buildings and Grounds inspected. Ward rounds

Saturday, January 17, 1942

0600 Buildings and Grounds inspected. Ward rounds
 0630 Reveille all hands day watch
 0800 Ward Rounds by Staff.
 0800 Census Report: Last report- 160)
 Admitted - 1) Remaining - 161
 Discharged - 0)

Page 111

(Sat, 1-17-42)

0945 Captain Iwasaki and other officer of guard entered
 1000 Duty as O.O.D. completed, relieved by H.C.Brokenshire, Lt. Comdr., MC-V(S)USNR.

Signed: LAIBERT, G.K., Lt.(jg)(MC)U.S.N.

Approved:
 /s/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) U.S.N. LJR

Page 112

Saturday 17th January 1942

1000 Assumed duty as Officer of the Day.
 1000 General mess inspected - Satisfactory.
 1030 Nasty Japanese official arrived, supplies and baggage ordered moved to auditorium. Certain sections of compound ordered wired off by Barb wire.
 1100 Japanese authorities took away Costa, E.M. R.M.2c U.S.N.
 1400 Tinsley J. T.M.2c questioned by Japanese official.
 1500 Costa E.M. RM2c returned from custody of Japanese officials.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected - satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call on all wards & S.O.Q.
 2100 Night corpsmen mustered
 2200 Buildings and grounds inspected secure. All wards quiet.

Sunday 18th January 1942 [sic]

0700 Coffee mess inspec
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census: Last R 161 Admitted 1
 Discharge 0 Remaining 162
 Note admitted - Kittredge J.D. Pvt U.S.A. Diagnosis Gastro-Enteritis acute - staff.

Page 113

(Sun, 1-18-42)

1000 Duty completed Relieved by H.A.Erickson, Lieut. Comdr. M-C-U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

H.C.BROKENSHIRE.
 Lieut. Comdr. M.C.-USNR.

Approved -
 /s/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain. MC- U.S.N. LJR

Sunday, 18 January 1942

1000 Assumed duty as Officer of the Day.
 1000 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1210 Bell, B.R. Ph.M.3c, Diagnosis, G.C.Urethra, chronic, admitted to sick list.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call on all wards and S.O.G.
 2100 Night corpsmen mustered.
 2200 Buildings and grounds inspected, secure.
 2320 Fargie, Oscar S. Pfc. USMC reported missing from ward.
 0050 Fargie, Oscar S. Pfc. USMC reported in at Master at Arms desk. Said he fell asleep in Bunk in Surgical Ward.
 0100 Japanese officer entered building and inquired about Fargie, O.S. Fargie was told by Japanese officer to go to his own bed. Japanese officer and sentry made rounds of grounds and fence.
 0130 Japanese officer left.

Page 114

Monday, 19 January 1942

0700 Coffee mess inspected:
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census: Last Report 162 Admitted 1
 0930 Discharged 0 Remaining 163
 Note: Fargie, O.S. Pfc. USMC. Ex-Officers Mast. Punishment Awarded. Probation.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by J.D.Boone, Lieut. M.C. U.S.N.

(Signed)

H.A.ERICKSON
 Lt Comdr. (M.C.) U.S.N.R.

Approved
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) USN
 Commanding

LJR

Monday, 19 January, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 Lieut. S.W.Smith (DC) USN Assistant O.O.D.
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on wards and SOG
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered.
 2300 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Tuesday, 20 January 1942

0700 Coffee mess served -
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census: Last report 163 *Admitted 1
 *Discharged Remaining 163

15-1

(Tue. 1-20-42)

Page 114 (cont)

NOTE Istock, J.T., PhM2c admitted to sick list. Enterocolitis, acute.
Goring, R.E., PhM2c discharged from sick list. Otitis media, acute.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. J.R.George (MC) USN

Approved:
R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) USN LJR
Commanding

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE
Lieut. (MC) USN

Page 115

Tuesday, 20 January, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Lt(jg) W.H.Morgan (DC) USN assistant to O.O.D.
General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected
1500 Four Japanese Military Police Officers with Sgt. Yamashita as senior officer,
called.
1630 A Japanese naval medical officer with rank of LtCdr. called and left hospital
at 1650. (Name: LtCdr. Isao Hatakeyma)
1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
1710 Japanese military Police officers left hospital
1800 Evening sick call on wards and S.O.Q.
2050 Night corpsmen mustered.
2130 Bed check. No absentees
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.
2230 Japanese officers called and took Tinsley, John, T.M2c U.S.N. patient, Ward
One, into their custody.

Wednesday, 21 January, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Sick call by staff.
Census: Last Report 163 Discharged 0
Admitted 0 Remaining 163
0830 Baer, R.W. Halc (Staff). Gastroenteritis, Acute. discharged from sick list.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M.Silliphant (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

J.R.GEORGE
Lt (MC) USN

/s/ Approved:
R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) USN
Commanding

Page 116

Wednesday 21 January 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Lt.C. C.T.Cross (DD) USNR. assistant O.O.D.
General mess inspected. satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.

15-J

(Wed, 1-21-42)

Page 116 (cont)

1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call.
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered.
 2100 Bed check, no absentees.
 2200 Late rounds.
 2245 Tinsley, J.M. TM2c was returned to the hospital by Japanese authorities.

Thursday 22 January 1942

0700 Coffee served to all hands.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census: Last report 163 Admitted 0
 Discharged 1 Remaining 162
 0840 Istock, J.T. Phm2c, Staff, to duty from sick list.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. E.F.Kline (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
 Lieut (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) U.S.N. LJR
 Medical Officer in Command

Thursday 22 January 1942

1000 Assumed Duty as Officer of the Day.
 Lt.Cdr. J.A.Connell (D.C) asst. Officer of the Day.

Page 117

Thursday 22 January 1942.

1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening Sick Call in all wards and S.O.Q.
 2050 Night Corpsmen mustered.
 2100 Bed check. no absentees.
 2200 Buildings and grounds inspected.

Friday 23. January. 1942 -

0700 Coffee mess to all hands.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Census: Last Report: 163 Admitted: 0
 Discharged: 1 Remaining: 161
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. I.N.LaVictoire (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

E.F.KLINE
 Lt. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) U.S.N.
 Commanding. LJR

Friday, 23 January, 1942

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Lt(jg.) J.L.Wanger, DD-USN, assistant Officer of the Day.
1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
2050 Night corpsmen mustered.
2100 Bed check. No absentees.
2200 Late rounds. All secure

Saturday, 24, January, 1942

- 0700 Coffee mess inspected

Page 118

(Sat, 1-24-42)

- 0800 Sick call by staff.

Census: Last report - 161 Discharged - 0
Admitted - 0 Absentees - 2
Remaining - 161

- 0935 Lt. Iwashimiza arrived at the hospital.

- 0955 Lt Iwashimiza left the hospital

- 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.(jg) G.K.Lambert, MC - USN.

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
Lieut. MC - USNR.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain - MC - USN

LJR
Medical Officer in Command

Saturday, 24 January 1942

- 1000 Assumed duty. Lieut. S.W.Smith (MC) U.S.N. (Asst. O.O.D.)
1000 General Mess inspected, satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and Grounds inspected.
1700 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1800 Evening sick-call on all wards.
2100 Night crew mustered and on watch.
2200 Bed Check, all patients present. Wards quiet.
2400 Buildings and Grounds inspected.

Sunday, 25 January 1942

- 0600 Buildings and Grounds inspected
0630 Reveille day watch, all hands present
0800 Census: Remaining - 161) Rounds on wards by Staff
Admitted - 0)
Discharged - 3) Remaining - 158

268-45

15-J

(Sun, 1-25-42)

Page 119

1000 Duty completed, relieved by Lt.Comdr. H.A.Erickson, (MC) USNR

(Signed) LT(jg)GORDON K. LAMBERT, (MC) U.S.N.
KEL

Approved:

/s/ R.G.DAVIS,
Captain MC - USN, Medical Officer in Command.

Sunday, 25 January 1942

1000 Assumed duty. Lieut(jg) W.H.Morgan USN assistant O.O.D.
General mess inspected, satisfactory.

1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.

1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

1800 Evening sick-call on all wards.

2050 Night corpsmen mustered.

2100 Bed check, no absentees.

2200 Buildings and grounds inspected.

Monday, 26 January 1942.

0700 Coffee served to all hands.

0800 Sick call by staff

Census:	Remaining	158	Remaining	158
	Admitted	0		
	Discharged	0		

1000 Duty completed, relieved by Lt.Comdr. H.C.Brokenshire, (MC) USNR.

(Signed)

H.A.ERICKSON
Lt. Comdr. (MC) USNR.

KEL Approved:

R.G.DAVIS

Captain (MC) USN

Commanding

Page 120

Monday 26th January 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.

General Mess Inspected. Satisfactory.

1440 Capt Yosaki, Imperial Japanese Army, and party arrived and called on
Capt Davis.1445 Lieut Comdr. I. Hatakeyama Imperial Japanese Navy. - arrived and called on
Capt Davis.

1520 Capt Yosaki & party left the hospital.

1625 Lieut Comdr. Hatakeyama left the hospital.

1530 V. Yabet, Clerk, and E. Castro Clerk - (Civil Employees) taken away by
Japanese.

1700 General Mess Inspected Satisfactory

1800 Evening sick call - All wards

2100 Night crew mustered and on watch.

2200 Buildings & grounds inspected.

2200 Bed check - all patients present - quiet

Tuesday 27th January 1942.

0700 Coffee served to all hands.

0800 Sick call by staff.

Census:	Last Report	158	Discharged	0
	Admitted	0	Remaining	158

1000 Duty completed Relieved by J.D.Boone Lieut. M.C.- U.S.N.

Note Ruell, Virgil L., Pfc U.S.M.C. placed on serious list at 0900

(Signed)

H.C.BROKENSHIRE,
Lieut Comdr. MC - USNR

Page 121

(Tue, 1-27-42)

Approved.

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain M.C. - U.S.N. LJR

Tuesday, 27 January, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
Lieut. Comdr. J.A. Connell, (D.C) USN Asst. O.O.D.

General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.

Note 160 iron beds with mattresses, pillows and linen removed by the Japanese
this date. 160 mosquito nets and 160 pajama suits also removed.

0645 General mess inspected. Satisfactory

1800 Evening sick call on wards and S.O.Q.

2050 Night corpsmen mustered.

2300 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Wednesday, 28 January, 1942

0715 Coffee mess served.

0800 Sick call by staff.

Census:	Last report	158	Admitted	0
	Discharged	0	Remaining	158

Hospital Corpsmen mustered. all present.

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. J.R. George (MC) USN.

(Signed)

J.D. BOONE
Lieut (MC) USN

Approved

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain (MC) USN

Commanding - LJR

15-J

Wednesday, 28 January, 1942

Page 122

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Lt(jg) J.L.Wanger (DC) USN assistant O.O.D.
- 1000 McGatchey, V.F., PhM3c (staff) admitted to sick list. Diagnosis: Syphilis and discharged to duty under treatment.
- 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
- 1130 The below named thirty (30) patients, having recovered from their illness or injury, were taken into custody by Japanese Military Police and removed from the hospital. An official receipt for the patients was obtained from Sgt. Yamashita, Senior Japanese Military Police officer. 1. Carrillo, M., O.S.3c (2) Morlan, J.P. Pvt. USMC (3) Greaz, J.L., Pvt. USMC, (4) Overton, A.L., Sea2c (4) Fargie, O.S., Pfc. USMC (6) Manatan, G., M.attlc [Manatan] (7) Batalan, S. M.attlc (8) Loxley, R.W., SCLc (9) Lung, W.Y., Mattlc (10) Huen, T.H. M.attlc (11) Martin, M.K. Pl.Sgt.U.S.M.C. (12) Berio, A.E., C.T.M., (13) Wallace, R.W. Pfc.USMC (14) Davis, A.J., Sealc (15) Fisher, C.L., Pfc. USMC. (16) Shawhan, W.I., F.C.3c (17) Winig, C.A., F.C.1c (18) DeLaRosa, P. O.C.1c (19) Segunacia, E. Native Mtlc (20) Brethold, C.E. Seals (21) Tazzani, J., Sealc (22) Castillo, T.C., N.Sea2c (23) Lopez, R.L., N.Sealc (24) Guidas, J.C. Mtlc (25) Dix, L.E., Bkrlc (26) Aposaga, J. SCLc, US.FR (27) Flores, S.J., M.Attlc (28) Land, S. Mattlc, (29) Federis, Q., SCLc, U.S.F.R. (30) Truelove, D.M. Sealc

- Note Currie, L. H.A.1c (Staff) admitted to sick list. Diag. Gastroenteritis, acute
- 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected -
- 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
- 1800 Evening sick call on wards and S.O.Q.
- 2050 Night corpsmen mustered
- 2230 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Page 123

Thursday, 29 January 1942

- 0700 Coffee mess served.
- 0800 Sick call by staff.
Hospital corpsmen mustered. All present.
- Census: Last report 158 Discharged 31
Admitted 2 Remaining 129
- 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M.Silliphant (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

JACK R. GEORGE
Lt (MC) USN.

Approved
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Capt (MC) USN.
Commanding

Thursday 29 January 1942.

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Lt. S.W.Smith (DC) USN. Asst. O.O.D.
- 1000 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
- 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected
- 1700 General mess inspected satisfactory.

15-J

(Thu. 1-29-42)

Page 123 (cont)

1800 Evening sick call on all wards.
2045 Night corpsmen mastered, no absentees.
2100 All unnecessary lights out.
2230 Late rounds, hospital secure.

Friday 30 January 1942.

0700 Coffee mess inspected.
0800 Hospital corpsmen mastered, no absentees.
0830 Sick call by staff.

Census: Last report, 129 Admitted 1
Discharged 0 Remaining 130

1000 Pitcher, S., Nurse USN, admitted to sick list.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. E.F.Kline, (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
Lieut (MC) USN

Approved
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain, (MC) USN.

Page 124

Friday 30 January 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Lt.(jg) Wade Morgan (DC) assistant O.O.D.
General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1430 Lieut. Suzuki, Imperial Japanese Medical Corps, with group of officers,
called and received 3 large and 3 small hospital corps pouches.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected
1500 Group of Army Officers left the reservation.
1700 Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1800 Evening Sick Call on all wards and S.O.C.
2050 Night corpsmen mastered. No absentees.
2230 Buildings and grounds inspected. Secure.

Saturday 31 January 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Hospital corpsmen mastered, no absentees.
0800 Sick call by Staff.

Census: Last Reports: 130 Admitted: 0
Discharged: 0 Remaining 130

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. I.N.LaVictoire (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

E.F.KLINE
Lt. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) U.S.N.
Commanding. LJR

15-J

Page 124 (cont)

Saturday, January 31, 1942

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 Lt. Comdr. C.T. Cross, assistant Officer of the Day.
 1000 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory

Page 125

(Sat, 1-31-42)

- 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2030 Night corpsmen mustered.
 2100 Bed check.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Sunday, February 1, 1942

- 0700 Coffee mess inspected.
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census: Last report - 130 Discharged - 0
 Admitted - 0 Absentees - 2
 Remaining - 130
 0800 Hospital corpsmen mustered. No absentees.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. (jg) G.K. Lambert - MC - USN.

(Signed)

I.N. LAVICTOIRE
 Lieut. MC - USNR

Approved:
 /S/ R.G. DAVIS
 Captain - MC - USN. LJR
 Medical Officer in Command.

Sunday, February 1, 1942

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 J.A. Connell, Lt. Comdr., (D.C.) U.S.N. Asst. O.D.
 1000 General Mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and Grounds inspected.
 1700 General Mess inspected, satisfactory
 1800 Evening Sick Call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2100 Night watch on station. Sanford, T.D., Ph.M.3c, Adm., (Cat. Fever, ac.)
 2200 Bed check completed, all patients present

Page 126

(Sun, 2-1-42)

- 2400 Late rounds Wards, Buildings & Grounds

Monday, February 2, 1942

- 0600 Buildings and Grounds inspected. Ward Rounds
 0630 Reveille, all hands present and accounted for
 0800 Rounds made on wards by Staff.
 0800 Hospital corpsmen mustered, no absentees
 0800 Census: Last report - 130 Discharged - 0
 Admitted - 1 Remaining - 131

(Mon, 2-1-42)

Japanese Officers Lt. Hamamoto, Phm. & Dr Azuma came to see C.O.
Duty completed relieved by Lt. Comdr. H.A. Erickson (MC) USNR

(Signed)

Lt. (jg) GORDON K. LAMBERT, (MC)
U.S.N.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) U.S.N., Commanding Officer

Monday February 2, 1942.

Assumed the duty as Officer of the day
Lt. (j.g.) J.L. Wanger (DC) Assistant O.O.D.
General Mess inspected. Satisfactory
Medical stores removed by Lt. Hamamoto.
Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
Evening Sick Call on all wards and S.O.Q.
Night Corpomen inspected. No absentees.
Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Tuesday February 3, 1942.

Coffee mess inspected.
Sick call by staff
Hospital Corpomen mustered. no absentees.
Census: Last Report 131 Discharged 0
Admitted 0 Remaining 131

Page 127

Tuesday, February 3, 1942.

Duty Completed relieved by Lt. Comdr. H.C. Brokenshire, (MC) USNR
(Signed) Lt. Comdr. H.A. ERICKSON, (MC) USNR.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS, LJR
Captain, (MC) USN, Commanding Officer

Tuesday, 3rd February 1942

Assumed the duty as officer of the Day.
General Mess Inspected Satisfactory.
Japanese Naval party headed by Lieut. Comdr. Tanaka arrived and called on
Capt. Davis.
Japanese party arrived and started taking away medical supplies.
Lieut. Comdr. Tanaka and party left the hospital grounds.
Buildings and grounds inspected.
Another party of Japanese arrived and removed more medical supplies.
General mess inspected satisfactory.
Evening Sick Call - all wards & S.O.Q.
Night Corpomen mustered.
Late Rounds. Hospital secure.

Wednesday 4th February 1942.

Page 127 (cont)

Coffee served.

Sick Call by staff.

Hospital Corpsmen mustered -

Census:	Last Report	131	Discharged.	1
	Admitted	0	Remaining	130

Page 128

(Wed, 3-4-42)

Absentees 2 -

Note: The patient discharged was Currie, Frank H.A.Lc staff. Returned to Duty.
 Dr. Azuma & Japanese officer arrived and conferred with Capt. Davis. (name
 of Japanese officer. Lieut Comdr. Isao Hatakeyama.
 1000 Duty Completed Relieved by J.D.Boone (M.C.) U.S.N.

(Signed)

H.C.BROKENSHIRE Lieut Comdr.
 M.C - U S N R.

Approved.

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain. (M.C.) U.S.N. LJR

Wednesday, February 4, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 Lt.(jg) W.H.Morgan, (D.C) USN, Assistant O.O.D.
 1000 Bell, B.R., PhM3c (staff) discharged from sick list to duty.
 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on wards and S.O.Q.
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Thursday, February 5, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.

0800 Sick call by staff -

Census:	Last report	130	Discharged	1
	Admitted	0	Remaining	129

Absentees - 2

Master of Staff. All Present.

Page 129

Thursday, February 5, 1942 (contd.)

0900 A group of Japanese arrived for further removal of medical stores -
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. J.R.George (MC) USN

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE
 Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain (MC) USN

Commanding LJR

Thursday, February 5, 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 Lt.Cdr. C.T.Cross (DC) U.S.N.R. assistant O.O.D
 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and SOQ
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Friday, February 6, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census: Last Report 130 Discharged 1
 Admitted 0 Remaining 129
 0800 Muster of staff. All present.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M.Silliphant(MC)USN

(Signed)

JACK R. GEORGE
 Lt (MC) U.S.N

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) U.S.N.
 Commanding

Page 130

Friday February 6, 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 J.A.Connell, Lt-Comdr.(DC)USN, Asst OOD.
 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1500 Rounds of main buildings and grounds.
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call in all wards and S.O.Q.
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered no absentees.
 2300 Late rounds, hospital secure.

Saturday February 7, 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Census: Remaining 129 Admitted 0
 Absentees 1 Discharged 1 Remaining 128
 0800 Muster of Staff, no absentees.
 1000 Taimanglo, R.C. Mattie USN, patient, discharged as a deserter as of 1100,
 February 6, 1942.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. E.F.Kline, (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
 Lieut (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain, (MC) U.S.N.

Saturday February 7, 1942

Page 130 (cont)

Assumed the Duty as Officer-of-the-Day.
Lt. J.L.Wanger (DC) U.S.N. Assistant O.O.D.
General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
Buildings and Grounds inspected.
General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
Evening Sick Call in all wards and S.O.Q.

Page 131

Saturday February 7, 1942

Night Corpamen mustered. No absentees.
Buildings and Grounds inspected. Hospital secure.

Sunday February 8, 1942

Coffee mess served.
Hospital Corpamen mustered. No absentees.
Sick call by Staff.
Note: Saporantos, C. N. Sea2c U.S.N. declared a Deserter as of 0720 February 7, 1942.

Census: Last Report: 128 Admitted: 0
Discharged: 2 Remaining 126
Deserters: 0 P.A.L. 0
1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lt. I.N.LaVictoire (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

E.F.KLINE
Lt. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN.
Commanding

Sunday, February 8, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Lieut. S.W.Smith - DC - USN, assistant Officer of the Day.
1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
2050 Night corpamen mustered

(Sun. 2-8-42)

Page 132

2100 Bed check. no absentees.
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Monday, February 9, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Sick call by staff
0800 Susie J. Pitcher, nurse, MNC, discharged to duty.
Census: Last report- 126 Discharged - 1
Admitted- 0 Remaining - 125

268-45

Page 132 (cont)

Hospital corpsmen mustered. No absentees.
Duty completed. Relieved by Lt(jg) G.K.Lambert MC-USN

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
Lient. MC - USNR

Approved:

/s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain MC - USN
Medical Officer in Command

Monday, February 9, 1942

Assumed duty as O.O.D. Lt.(j.g.) W.H.Morgan, (D.C)USN. Asst. O.O.D.
General mess inspected, satisfactory.
Buildings and Grounds inspected.
General Mess inspected, satisfactory.
Evening sick call on Wards and S.O.Q.
Night corpsmen on watch.
Bed check and report of M.A.A. No absentees. General Mess Ins.
Late rounds on Wards. Buildings and Grounds inspected.

Tuesday, February 10, 1942

Buildings and Grounds inspected. Early rounds.

Page 133

Reveille Day Watch. General Mess inspected.
Hospital corpsmen mustered, no absentees.
Census: Last report - 125 Discharged - 0
Admitted - 0 Remaining - 125
Sick call by Staff.
Lt. Hamamoto, Japanese Navy brought working party for Med. stores
Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.Comdr. H.A.Erickson, (MC) USNR.

(Signed) Lt.(jg) GORDON K. LAMBERT, (MC) USN

Approved:

/s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain, (MC) USN, Medical Off. in Command

Tuesday, February 10, 1942.

Assumed duty as O.O.D. Lt.Comdr. C.T.Cross, (MC) USNR assistant OOD.
Diaz, A.I. CFM (Staff) To Duty.
General mess inspected, satisfactory.
Buildings and Grounds inspected.
General mess inspected, satisfactory.
Evening sick call on wards and S.O.Q.
Night Corpsmen on watch.
Bed check. no absentees.
Late rounds. Hospital secure.

15-1

Page 133 (cont)

Wednesday, February 11, 1942.

0700 Coffee mess inspected.

0800 Sick call by staff.

Census:	Last Report	125	Discharged	1
	Admitted	0	Remaining	124

0800 Hospital corpsmen mustered. no absentees.

0910 Turner, Kenneth Earl, PhM2c (staff) Admitted to sick list Diagnosis:

G.C. Infection urethra, #1205

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. H.C. Brokenshire (MC) USNR.

Wednesday, February 11, 1942.

Page 134

(Signed) Lt. Comdr. H.A. ERICKSON
(MC) USNR.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain MC USN

LJR

Medical Officer in Command

Wednesday. 11th February. 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.

General Mess. - Inspected - Satisfactory.

1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.

1700 General Mess. - inspected - satisfactory.

1800 Evening Sick Call - all wards - S.O.O.

2050 Night Corpsmen mustered no absentees

2200 Late Rounds - Hospital Secure.

Thursday 12th February 1942

0700 Coffee served. -

0800 Sick Call by staff.

Census:	Last Report	124	Discharged	0
	Admitted	1	Remaining	125

No absentees. No P.A.L.

0800 Hospital Corpsmen mustered no absentees.

#1205

0800 Shipman W.E. Ph.3c Admitted to sick list. Diagnosis G.C. Infection urethra /

(Thu, 2-12-42)

Page 135

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by J.D. Boone (M.C.) U.S. Navy.

(Signed)

H.C. BROKENSHIRE

Lieut. Comdr. (MC) U S N R

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS

Captain (M.C.) U.S. Navy

Thursday, 12 February, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 Lieut. (JG) J.L. Wanger (D.C.) USN, Assistant OOD.
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on wards and SOQ -
 2050 Night corporamen mustered
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Friday, 13 February, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census: Last report 125 Discharged 0
 Admitted 1 Remaining 126
 Muster of staff. All present
 0830 Todd, C., Edwina, Nurse, USN admitted to sick list from staff. Diagnosis:
 enterocolitis, acute.
 10-0 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. J.R. George (MC) USN

(Signed)

J.D. BOONE
Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:

/S/ R.G. DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USN,
 Commanding -

Page 136

Friday, February 13, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 Lt. S.W. Smith (DC) U.S.N., Assistant O.O.D.
 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1800 Evening sick call on wards and S.O.Q.
 2050 Night corporamen mustered
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Saturday, February 14, 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census: Last Report 126 Discharged 0
 Admitted 1 Remaining 127
 0800 Muster of staff. All present.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M. Silliphant (MC) USN.

(Signed)

JACK R. GEORGE
Lt (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:

/S/ R.G. DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USN Commanding

15-J

Saturday February 14, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Lient(jg) W.H.Morgan (DC) USN ass't O.O.D.
General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1800 Sick call in all wards and S.O. .
2050 Night corpsmen mustered, no absentees.
2200 Late rounds, hospital secure.

Page 137

Sunday February 15, 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Sick call by Staff.
Hospital census: Brought forward 127 Admitted 0
Discharged 0 Remaining 127
Absentees: none.
0800 Muster of Staff, all present.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lient. E.F.Kline, (MC) USNavy.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
Lient (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
/s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN.

Sunday, February 15, 1942

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day.
Lt.-Cdr. C.T.Cross (DC) U.S.N. assistant O.O.D.
1000 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1045 Lt.-Cdr. Tanaka, Imperial Japanese Navy, and Dr. Azuma, conferred with the
Commanding and Executive Officers.
1120 Above group left the reservation.
1145 The Director of Hospitals in the Philippines, Imperial Japanese Navy,
inspected this hospital.
1240 The above group left the reservation.
1310 An Intelligence Officer, Imperial Japanese Army, interviewed Lt. J.R.George
(MC) U.S.N. Capt. T. Wakabayashi in charge.
1420 Above officer, with interpreter, left the reservation.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.

Page 138

Sunday, February 15, 1942

2050 Night corpsmen mustered. no absentees.
2200 Late rounds. Buildings and Grounds inspected.

Monday February 16, 1942

0700 Coffee mess sorted.
 0800 Hospital corpsmen mustered. no absentees.
 0800 Sick Call by Staff.
 Census: Last Report: 127 Discharged: 0
 Admitted: 0 Remaining: 127
 Absentees: 0 P.A.L's: 0
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N.LaVictoire (MC) USN.

(Signed)

E.F.KLINE
 Lt. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) U.S.N.
 Commanding LJR

Monday, February 16, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 Lt.Comdr. Connell - DC O USN, assistant Officer of the Day
 1000 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1625 Lt.Col. Kawakuni and Officers of Japanese Army arrived at the hospital.
 1655 Japanese Officers left the hospital.
 1700 General mess inspected. Found satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered. No absentees.
 2100 Special watch posted on Father Doherty
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Page 139

Tuesday, February 17, 1942

0700 Coffee mess inspected
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 0800 Hospital corpsmen mustered. No absentees.
 Census: Last report - 127 Discharged - 0
 Admitted - 1 Remaining - 128
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. (jg). G.K.Lambert MC-USN

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
 Lieut. MC - USNR.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain - MC - USN LJR
 Medical Officer in Command.

Tuesday, February 17, 1942

1000 Assumed duty as O.O.D. Lt(jg) J.L.Wanger(DC)U.S.N., Asst. O.O.D.
 1000 Inspected General Mess, satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and Grounds inspected.
 1510 Dr. Osamu Yosimura of Japanese Army and his staff inspected the hospital;
 departed 1530.
 1700 General Mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on Wards and S.O.Q.
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered, no absentees.
 2400 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Wednesday, February 18, 1942

0600 Early rounds, buildings and grounds, wards, and S.O.Q.
 0630 Reveille Day Watch. General Mess inspected.
 Note: Admissions to sick list: D. Still, Nurse, U.S.N. as of 1900 2-17-42.
 Diagnosis: Cholangitis, acute.
 0800 Hospital Corpsmen mustered, no absentees. Rounds by Staff. Page 140
 Census: Remaining - 128 Discharged - 0
 Admitted - 2 Total remaining-130
 0915 Turner, K.E. Ph.M.2c Disch. from sick list to duty, staff.
 1000 Duty completed, relieved by H.A.Erickson, Lt.Comdr. (MC) U.S.N.R.

Signed: G.K.LAMBERT

Lt(jg) (MC) USN

Approved by:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR

Captain, (MC) U.S.N., Commanding Officer

Wednesday, February 18, 1942

1000 Assumed duty as O.O.D. Lieut. S.W.Smith(D.C.)USN, assistant Officer of the Day
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1510 Lt.Comdr. Tanaka conferred with the Commanding Officer.
 1610 Above officer departed
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on wards and S.O.Q.
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered, no absentees.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Thursday, February 19, 1942.

0700 Coffee mess inspected.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 0800 Hospital corpsmen mustered. no absentees.
 Census: Last report: 130 Discharged 1
 Admitted 0 Remaining 129
 0945 Lt.Comdr. Tanaka I.Hatakeyama, conferred with Commanding Officer
 1000 Duty Completed, relieved by Lt.Comdr.H.C.Brokenshire, (MC)-V(S)USNR.

(Signed) Lt.Comdr. H.A.ERICKSON (MC) USNR

15-J

Page 141

Thursday, February 19, 1942.

Approved by:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) USN, LJR Commanding Officer.

Thursday 19 February 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day.
1000 General mess inspected - satisfactory.
1300 Gallagher, R.N. Phm2c turned in to bed due to reaction from typhoid vaccine injection. Not placed on sick list. (By order of Dr. Sartin)
1500 Hospital Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General Mess inspected - Satisfactory.
1800 Evening sick call on all wards & S.O.Q.
2050 Night Corpsmen mustered - no absentees
2200 Late rounds Hospital secure.

Friday 20 February 1942

0700 Coffee served . -
0750 Japanese officer and Two Catholic Priests arrived and Daugherty, a patient in this hospital
0800 Sick Call by staff.
0800 Hospital Corpsmen mustered. no absentees.
Census: Last Report 129 Discharged 0
Admitted 0 Remaining 129
No absentees No P.A.L.'s
0800 Todd E.C. Nurse U.S.N. discharged to duty.
0825 Japanese officer and the two priests departed.

(Fri, 2-20-42)

Page 142

1000 Duty completed. Relieved J.D.Boone Lieut. (M.C) U.S.N.

(Signed)

H.C.BROCKENSHIRE,
Lt. Comdr. (N.C.) U.S.N.R.

Approved.
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (M.C.) U.S.N.

Friday, 20 February, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day.
General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
1800 Evening sick call on wards and S.O.Q.
2050 Night corpsmen mustered
2230 Late rounds. Hospital secure

Saturday, 21 February, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Sick call by staff -
Staff master - no absentees.
Census: Last report: 129 Discharged 1
Admitted 0 Remaining 128
0950 Lieut. Comdr. Tanaka, Imperial Japanese Navy, and Dr. Azuma arrived to
confer with Commanding Officer.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.M.Silliphant, (MC) USN.

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE
Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN
Commanding

Page 143

Saturday 21 February 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
1015 Lieut-Comdr. Tanaka H.I.J.N., and Dr. Azuma left hospital.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1800 Evening sick call in all wards and S.O.Q.
2050 Night corpsmen mustered, all fit for duty.
2230 Late rounds, hospital secure.

Saturday 22 February 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Sick call by Staff.
Hospital census: Last report 128 Admitted 0
Discharged 0 Remaining 128.
Master of Staff, no absentees.
1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lieut E.F.Kline, (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
Lieut. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) U.S.N.

Sunday 22 February, 1942

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day.
1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1230 Soralde, Dionicio, Mattic(FR) diagnosis "Arthritis chronic", reported
missing. Last seen at about 0815.
1300 Absence of patient officially reported to Japanese Army Guard, and descriptive
letter forwarded to authorities.
1350 Lt. Motei, I.J.A., arrived to investigate above case.

Sunday 22 February 1942

Page 144

1500 Lt. Motei and interpreter left the reservation.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call in all wards and S.O.Q.
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered. no absentees.
 2145 Bed check made by Japanese authorities.
 2200 Buildings and grounds inspected.

Monday 23 February 1942

0730 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 0800 Sick call by Staff.

Census: Last Report: 128 Admitted: 0
 Discharged: 1 Remaining: 127
 Absentees: 1. P.A.L.'s 0

Note: Ng Hua, Staff Cook, Chinese to duty as of 2-22-42

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. I.N. LaVictoire (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

E.F. KLINE
 Lt. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) U.S.N. LJR
 Commanding.

Monday, February 23, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 1010 Lt. Comdr. Tanaka, Japanese Imperial Navy, a Japanese Army Officer and Dr. Azuma arrived at the hospital to arrange for transfer of draft from the hospital to an unknown destination.
 1028 First group of 21 men taken by truck to an unknown destination by the Japanese.

(Mon. 2-23-42)

Page 145

1048 Second group of 20 men taken by truck and one officer patient and two medical officers by automobile.
 1108 Third group of 20 men taken by truck and two medical officers by automobile.
 1128 Fourth group of 20 men taken by truck
 1202 Fifth group of 3 men taken by truck.

Note: The following is a list of officers and corpsmen transferred this date from the hospital to an unknown destination by Japanese authorities.

Medical Officers:

Brokenshire, H.C., Lt. Comdr, MC- V(S), USNR.
 George, J.R. Lieut., MC - USN
 Lambert, H.K., Lieut. (Jr) MC - USN.

Dental Officer:

Wanger, J.L. Lieut. (Jr), MC - USN. [S: g]

15-J

(Mon, 2-23-42)

Page 145 (cont)

[Note: List of Staff Transferred by Japanese-Continued]

Hospital Corpsmen:

Gomes, A.O.,	CPHM	Halverson, L.H.,	PhM3c
Thompson, W.H.,	PhM2c	Hartz, W.,	PhM3c
Harris, C.H.,	PhM3c	Currie, F.,	PhM3c
Janney, G.A., Jr.,	PhM3c	Spiess, H.J.,	PhM3c
Derrick, W.G.,	PhM1c, USFR(A)	Junker, D.S.,	PhM2c
Sanford, T.D.,	PhM3c	Wallace, R.D.,	PhM3c
Glick, D.A.H.,	PhM3c	Johnson, S.L.,	Pvt(MD)USA
Hunt, J.L.,	PhM3c	Kittredge, J.D.,	Pvt(MC)USA
Tapscott, D.E.,	PhM2c		
Stradley, B.T.,	PhM2c	Officer Patient:	
Rogers, E.F.,	PhM3c	Gooding, G.B., Mch., USN.	
Shillington, T.W.,	PhM3c	Number of patients transferred	
Francis, L.J.,	PhM3c	according to record office file,	
Krumholz, W.A.,	PhM3c	(excluding officer patient) -	62

(Mon, 2-23-42)

Page 146

1210 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.C.
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered. No absentees.
 2100 Master of total hospital personnel given to Japanese sentry. Bed check. -
 No absentees.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Tuesday, February 24, 1942

0630 Bed check of entire hospital personnel. No absentees.
 0700 Master of total personnel given to Japanese sentry.
 0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Sick call by staff

Census: Last report- 127 Remaining - 64
 Admitted - 0 Absentee - 1
 Discharged - 63

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.C. Welch, MC-USN

(Signed)

I.N. LAVICTOIRE
Lieut. MC - USNR.

Approved:
 /s/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain MC - USN LJR
 Commanding

Tuesday 24 February 1942.

Page 147

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day.
 Morning mess served, inspected, satisfactory
 Buildings and grounds inspected
 1500 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1700 Muster of all personnel. All present. Report given to Japanese guard.
 2000 Sick call made.
 2200 Rounds made. Night crew on duty.

Wednesday 25 February 1942.

0630 All personnel mustered. All present. Report given to Japanese guard.
 0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Sick call made by staff.
 Census: Last report 64 Admitted 1
 Discharged 0 Remaining 65

Absentees: 1, Soralde, D., Mattie USNR - From 2-22-42

0945 Fresh provisions inspected.
 1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.L. Welsh M.C. USN

(Signed)

C.C. WELCH

Lt Comdr. M.C. U.S.N.

Approved:

/s/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) USN

Page 148

Wednesday - 25 February 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 Inspected Mess - Satisfactory
 1500 Inspected buildings and grounds.
 1700 Inspected Mess - Satisfactory Sick Call Made
 2000 Muster of Staff and Patient personnel. All present and accounted for.
 Report given to I.J.A.
 2200 Night Crew Mustered. and Rounds Made.

Thursday - 26 February 1942

0630 Muster of Personnel. Accounted for Report given I.J.A. guard.
 0700 Coffee Mess
 0800 Sick Call by Staff
 Census: Last Report - - - 64 65

Admitted - - - - - 0

Discharged - - - - - 0

Remaining - - - - - 65

Absentees (1): Soralde D., Mattie USNR from 22 - Feb - 1942

1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt. Cdr. H.A. Erickson (MC) USN

(Signed)

CLYDE WELSH

Lt. Cdr. (MC) USNR

Approved:

/s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain MC-U.S.N.
 Commanding

Thursday - 25, February, 1942.

Assumed duty as O.O.D. Lt. S.W. Smith, (DC) USN Assistant O.O.D.

Inspected Mess. Satisfactory.

Hospital Buildings and Grounds Inspected.

Inspected Mess. Satisfactory.

Evening Sick Call on all Wards and S.O.Q.

Master of Staff and Patients. All Present Report Given to Japanese Guard.

Rounds Made. Night Crew Mastered.

Friday, 27, February 1942.

Master of Personnel. All Accounted for. Report Given to Japanese Guard.

Coffee Mess.

Sick Call by Staff.

Census:	Last Report	65	Admitted	0
	Discharged	0	Remaining	65
Absentees (1): Soralde, D., Mattie USNR from 22-2-42.				
Duties Completed, Relieved by Lt. J.D. Boone, USN (MC)				

(Signed)

H.A. ERICKSON,
Lt. Comdr. (MC) USNR

Approved:

/s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain, (MC) U.S.N.
Commanding

Page 150

Friday, 27 February, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Lieut. (JG) W.H. Morgan, (DB), USN, Assistant O.O.D.

General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

Buildings and grounds inspected.

General mess inspected. Satisfactory.

Evening sick call.

Master of personnel. All present. Report made to the Japanese guard.

Partial blackout (reduced illumination) throughout hospital buildings
by order of Japanese guard. Night crew mastered at 2050.

Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Saturday, 28 February, 1942

0630 Master of all personnel. All present. Report made to Japanese guard -

0700 Coffee mess served.

0800 Sick call by staff.

Census:	Last report	65	Admitted	0
	Discharged	0	Remaining	65
Absentees: 1 (Soralde, D. Mattie USNR from Feb 22, 1942)				

(Signed)

J.D. BOONE
Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved -

/s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC), USN
Commanding

Saturday 28 February 1942

Page 151

1500 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1230 Dr. Ishimoto, Imp. Japanese Army, Dr. LaRosa and five Filipino nurses
 visited hospital. Left at 1235.
 1450 Lieut. Comdr Tanaka, I.J.N. and Dr. Asuma arrived to confer with Commanding
 Officer. Left at 1605.
 1600 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call in all wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Master of all personnel, all present. Report given to Japanese guard.
 2050 Night crew mustered. Partial blackout throughout compound.
 2230 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Sunday 1 March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0730 Master of all personnel. All present. Report given to Japanese guard.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Hospital census: Last report 65 Admitted 0
 Discharged 1 Remaining 64
 Absentees (1) Sorralde, D. Mattie FNR. from 22 Feb. 1942
 0900 Helen C. Gargelanski N.M.C. admitted to sick list. Diag: Paronychia, lt 4th
 finger.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N.LcVioire, (MC) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
Lieut (MC) USN.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) USN.

Page 152

Sunday, March 1, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1047 Japanese Army Officer and interpreter arrived at the hospital to inspect
 the barbed wire fence.
 1103 Japanese Army Officer and interpreter left the hospital.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected, Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Master of entire hospital personnel. Report of master given to Japanese Guard.
 2100 Night crew mustered. No absentees.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Monday, March 2, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0730 Master of entire hospital personnel. Report given to Japanese guard.
 0800 Sick call by staff
 Census: Last report- 64 Remaining- 65
 Discharged - 1 Absentee - 1
 Discharged - 0

(Mon, 3-2-42)

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.Comdr. C.C.Welch, MC-USN.

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
Lieut. MC - USNR.

Approved:
/s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain, MC-USN
Commanding

Page 153

Monday 2 March 1942.

1000 Assumed the duties of the Officer of the Day.
General mess served, satisfactory.
1400 Japanese naval medical officer arrived for conference with the commanding officer.
1455 Japanese naval medical officer departed.
1700 General mess served, satisfactory.
1800 Sick call, all wards.
2000 All personnel mustered. All present or accounted for. Report given to Japanese Guard.
2100 Night crew mustered for duty.
2200 Hospital secure

Tuesday 3 March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess.
0730 All personnel mustered. No changes. Reported to Guard.
0800 Sick call by staff.
Census: Last report 65 Admitted 0
Discharged 0 Remaining 65
1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt.Comdr. C.L.Welch, M.C., USN.

(Signed)

C.C.WELCH
Lt. Comdr. M.C., USN

Approved:
/s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain M.C., USN
Commanding.

Page 154

Tuesday 3 March 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Inspected Mess - Satisfactory.
1500 Inspected buildings and grounds.
1600 Sick Call Made - All wards and S.O.Q.
1700 General Mass Inspected - Satisfactory.
2000 Master of Staff and Patient Personnel All present and Accounted for.
Report to I.J.A.
2200 Night crew mustered - All secure.

15-J

Wednesday 4 March 1942.

Page 154 (cont)

0700 Coffee Mess
0730 Report given I.J.A guard.
0800 Sick call by Staff. (Last report- - - - - 65
Census: (Admitted - - - - - 0
(Discharged - - - - - 0
(Remaining- - - - - 65
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. Cmdr H.A. Erickson (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

CLYDE WELSH
Lt. Comdr. (MC) U.S.N.R.

Note H.C. Gorselanski, Nurse U.S.N. discharged to duty this date at 0900.

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain - (MC) U.S.N.
Commanding

Page 155

Wednesday 4 March 1942.

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day.
Inspected Mess. Satisfactory.
1130 Two Japanese Army Officers arrive.
1145 Party Above Leave.
1400 Lt. Hamamoto and Dr. Azuma came for inventory of supplies.
1500 Inspected Buildings and Grounds.
1515 Lt. Kano and KZRH Manager Conferred with the Commanding Officer.
1530 Dr. Lambert arrived with Patient for X-Ray.
1600 Sick Call made. All wards and S.O.Q.
1700 Mess Inspected. Satisfactory.
2000 Master of Staff and Patients. Report Given to Japanese Guard.
2200 Late Rounds. Hospital Secure.

Thursday 5, March, 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess.
0730 Master of Personnel. Report to Guard.
0800 Sick Call by Staff.
Census: Last Report 65 Discharged 1
Admitted 0 Remaining 64
1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lt. J.D. Boone (MC) USN

(Signed)

H.A. ERICKSON
Lt. Comdr. (MC) USN.

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN
Commanding.

15-J

258-45Page 156

Thursday, 5 March, 1942

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 Lieut.(jg) W.H.Morgan (DC) USN Assistant OOD.
 General mess inspected. Satisfactory. (1510)
- 1450 Japanese officer arrived to obtain mosquito nets for three guards. Left at
- 1500 Inspection of buildings and grounds -
- 1505 Lieut. Hamaneta, Medical Corps, I.J.Navy and Dr. Azuma arrived to confer
 with the Commanding Officer. Left at 1545 -
- 1550 Lieut. Comdr. Tanaka, Medical Corps, I.J.N. and Lieut. Kano, I.J.A. arrived
- 1600 The Commanding Officer, Executive Officer and Captain Lowman, (MC) USN, left
 reservation with Lieut. Comdr. Tanaka and Lieut. Kano. /*/

[NOTE: See Appended Document "A"]

- 1620 Japanese Officer and civilian interpreter brought barbed wire for fence
 construction.
- 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory. (t1)
- 1705 Commanding Officer, Executive Officer and Captain Lowman returned to reserve
- 1800 Evening sick call
- 2000 Master of personnel. All present or accounted for. Report made to guard.
- 2050 Night crew reported for duty.
- 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Friday, 6 March, 1942

- 0700 Coffee mess served
- 0730 Master of personnel. All present or accounted for. Report made to guard.
- 0800 Sick call by staff.
- | | | |
|------------|--------------|----|
| Census: | Last report: | 64 |
| | Admitted : | 0 |
| | Discharged : | 0 |
| Absentees: | Remaining : | 64 |

(Fri, 3-6-42)

Page 157

- 1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.M.Silliphant, (MC) USN -

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE
 Lieut. (M.C.) USN

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (M.C.) USN
 Commanding

Friday 6 March 1942.

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
- 1415 Lt.C. Tanaka I.J.N. and Dr. Azuma arrived at hospital with P.J.Wells, Sgt.
 USMC, who is returned to this hospital following treatment at Phil. Gen.
 Hospital. Above officers left at 1430.

15-J

(Fri. 3-6-42)

1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call in all wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Muster of all personnel by Japanese guards. All present.
 2050 Night crew on duty.
 2230 Hospital secure.

Saturday 7 March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0730 Master of personnel, all present, report to I.J.A. guard.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Census: Last report 64 Admissions 0
 Discharged 0 Remaining 64
 Absentees (1) Soralde D. Mattio FHR. Since 22 Feb. 1942.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. E.F.Kline (MC) USN

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
 Lt (MC) USN.

Approved:
 R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USNavy.

Page 158

Saturday 7 March 1942

1000 Assumed the Duty of Officer of the Day.
 1000 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1435 Japanese M.P. Officer entered on tour of inspection.
 1450 Above officer left the reservation.
 1500 Buildings and Grounds inspected.
 1500 Lt. Cdr. Tanaka, H.I.J.N. and Dr. Azuma conferred with Commanding Officer.
 1530 Above party left the reservation.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Muster of all personnel. All Present. Report forwarded.
 2050 Night Corpomen mustered for duty.
 2200 Late Rounds. Hospital secure

Sunday 8 March 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0730 Muster of Personnel. All present. Report forwarded.
 0800 Sick Call by Staff.
 Census: Last Report 64 Absentees: 1
 Discharged 1 Admitted 0
 Remaining 63

Note: Still, D., Staff, N.N.C. to duty.
 0900 Lt. Cdr. Tanaka H.I.J.N. and Dr. Azuma visited the hospital.
 0910 Above party left the reservation.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. Cdr. C.C. Welch (MC) U.S.N.
 Approved: R.G.DAVIS Captain (MC) U.S.N. LJR (Signed) E.F.KLINE Lt. (MC) USN

268-45

Page 159

Sunday 8 March 1942.

- 1000 Assumed the duties of the Officer of the Day.
 Lt. Comdr. J.A. Connell (D.C) U.S.N. Relief Officer of the Day.
 General mess served. Satisfactory.
- 1330 Japanese military Police party inspected grounds and wires.
- 1400 Above party departed. Dr. Azuma, Lt. Comdr. Tanaka I.J.N., with transport group arrived to take nurses to Santo Tomas University. (A concentration camp)
- 1500 The following named nurses, with their personal effects, under Japanese military escort, left this station for Santo Tomas, Manila, P.I.
 Laura M. Cobb, Chief Nurse, U.S. Navy
 Susie Josephine Pitcher, Nurse, U.S. Navy.
 Goldia A. O'Haver, Nurse U.S. Navy.
 Bertha Rae Evans, Nurse, U.S. Navy.
 Helen C. Gorzelanski, Nurse, U.S. Navy.
 Margaret A. Nash, (NASH), Nurse, U.S. Navy.
 Carrie Edwina Todd, Nurse, U.S. Navy.
 Mary Frances Chapman, Nurse, U.S. Navy.
 Eldene E. Paige, Nurse, U.S. Navy.
 Mary Rose Harrington, Nurse, U.S. Navy.
 Dorothy Still, Nurse, U.S. Navy.
 Basilia P. Torres, Filipino Nurse.
- 11 Navy Nurses
 1 12 Total.
- 1700 General mess served. Satisfactory.
- 1830 Sick call made in all wards and S.O.Q.
- 2000 Muster of all personnel by Japanese Guard. All Present. Report made.
- 2050 Nite crew mustered.
- Note: Tappy, L.R., PhM3a admitted to sick list. Diag: Polyuria (D.U.)

Monday 9 March 1942.

- 0700 Coffee mess served.
- 0730 All personnel mustered, all present. Reported.
 (cont'd.)

Page 160

Monday 9 March 1942, cont'd.

- 0800 Sick call by hospital staff.
- Census: last report 63 Discharged 0
 admitted 1 Remaining 64
- 0845 Japanese naval officer, with working party and two trucks, arrived and began hauling away medical supplies.
- 1000 General mess served. Satisfactory.
 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.L. Walsh, M.C., U.S. Navy

(Signed)

C.C. WELCH
 Lt. Comdr. M.C. USN

Approved:
 /s/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain. M.C., USN
 Commanding.

Monday 9 March 1942

1000 Assumed duty as Officer of the Day.
 1000 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected
 1700 General Mess inspected Satisfactory
 1800 Sick Call All Wards and S.O.Q.
 1830 2d Lt. Yoshida I.J.A. called.
 1915 " " " departed.
 2000 Master of all personnel - Report given I.J.A. guard.
 2200 Hospital Secure

Tuesday 10 March 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess
 0730 Master of all personnel - Report given guard I.J.A.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.

(Tue, 3-10-42)

Page 161

Census: Last Report 64
 Admitted. 0
 Discharged. 1
 Total Remaining 63

Shipman, W.E. PhM3c Staff to duty 3-9-42

Duties Completed - Relieved by H.A.Erickson Lt.Cdr (MC) USNR

(Signed)

CLYDE WELSH
Lt Cdr (MC) USNR

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) U.S.N.
 Commanding

Tuesday 10 March 1942.

1000 Assumed duty as Officer of the day.
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1100 Lt. Yoshida inspected 22 pieces of officer's luggage and removed cameras,
 money, watches, etc.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1600 Lt. Outaney returned articles removed from luggage, except Dr. Cohen's watch,
 placed in boxes and sealed.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Master of all personnel. Report made.
 2050 Night corpsmen mastered for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Wednesday 11, March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess.
 0730 Master of all personnel. All present. Reported.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census: Last Report 63 Discharged 0
 Admitted 0 Remaining 63
 1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt. J.D.Boone (MC) USN

(Signed)

H.A.ERICKSON
 Lt. Comdr. (MC) USNR

Approved:
 /s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USN
 Commanding

Wednesday, 11 March, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 Lieut.(jg) W.H.Morgan, assistant O O D.
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1030 A party from Santo Tomas, including Messrs. Mr Tsummi, I.-J.-N. Japanese
 Diplomatic Corps, Commanding, Dr. Leach and Mr. Wolff of the American Red
 Cross arrived and inspected the hospital. Departed at 1110.
 1500 Inspection of buildings and grounds.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call.
 2000 Master of personnel. All present or accounted for. Report made to guard I.J.A.
 2050 Night crew reported for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Page 163

Thursday, 12 March, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served -
 0730 Master of personnel. All present or accounted for. Report made to guard, I.J.A.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census: Last report 63 Discharged 0
 Admitted 0 Remaining 63
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.M.Silliphant, (MC) USN -

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE
 Lieut. (M.C.) USN

Approved:
 /s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USN
 Commanding.

Thursday 12 March 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.

15-J

(Thurs. 3-12-42)

Page 163 (cont)

1615 Lt. Comdr. Tanaka I.J.N. and Dr. Azuma arrived to confer with the Commanding Officer.
 1635 Above party left the hospital.
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Evening Sick Call in all wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Muster of all personnel by Japanese Guard. All present.
 2050 Night crew on duty.
 2200 Late rounds, hospital secure.

Friday 13 March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.

Friday 13 March 1942

Page 164

0730 Muster of all personnel. All present. Report made to I.J.A. Guard.
 0800 Sick call by Staff
 Hospital Census: Brought forward 63 Admitted 0
 Discharged 0 Remaining 63.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut E. F. Kline (MC) USNavy.

(Signed)

W.M. SILLIPHANT
 Lieut (MC) USN

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain, (MC) USNavy.

Friday 13 March 1942

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day.
 1000 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick Call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Muster of all personnel. All present. Report forwarded.
 2050 Night Corpmen mustered.
 2200 Late Rounds. Buildings and grounds inspected.

Saturday 14 March 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0730 Muster of all personnel. All present. Report forwarded.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Census: Last Report- 63 Admitted- 0
 Discharged - 0 Remaining 63
 Absentee - 1 P.A.L. 0

Page 165

Saturday 14 March 1942

1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N. LaVictoire (MC) U.S.N.
 (Signed) E.F. KLINE
 Lt. (MC) U.S.N.
 Approved:
 R.G.DAVIS, Captain (MC) U.S.N.

15-J

Saturday, March 14, 1942

Page 165 (cont)

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.O.
 2000 Master of total personnel in hospital. Report given to Japanese Guard.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All present and fit for duty.
 2130 Bed check. No absentees.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Sunday, March 15, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0730 Master of total personnel in hospital. Report given to Japanese Guard.
 0800 Sick call by staff

Census:	Last report -	63	Remaining -	63
	Admitted -	0	Absentee -	1
	Discharged -	0		

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.L. Welsh, MC - USNR.

(Signed)

I.N. LCVICTOIRE
 Lieut. MC - USNR

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain, MC - USN
 Commanding

Page 166

Sunday 15 March 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Medical Officer of Day
 1000 General Mess inspected - Satisfactory.
 1100 Divine Services held.
 1300 Lt. Cdr. Tanaka and Dr. Azuma called.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected
 1700 General Mess inspected. - Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call
 2000 Master of All Hospital and Staff Personnel Report given I.J.A. guard.
 2100 Night crew Mastered - All fit for duty.
 2130 Bed check complete - Hospital secure

Monday 16 March 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess served.
 0730 Master of All Personnel. Report given I.J.A. guard.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Census: Last Report 63 Admitted. 0
 Discharged. 0 Remaining 63
 1000 Duty completed/ Relieved by Lt. Cdr H.A. Erickson (MC) USNR.

(Signed)

CLYDE WELSH
 Lt. Cdr. (M.C.) U.S.N.R.

Commanding

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain - (M.C.) U.S.N.

Monday 16, March 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Medical Officer of Day.
1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
2000 Muster of all hospital and Staff Personnel. Report given to Japanese guard.
2100 Night crew mustered. All present.
2130 Bed check complete. Hospital secure.

Tuesday 17, March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
0730 Muster of all Personnel. Report given to Japanese guard.
0800 Sick call by staff
Census: Last report 63 Admitted 0
Discharged 0 Remaining 63
Note: TAPPY, L.R. PHM3c (staff) to duty.
1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lieut. J.D. Boone (MC) USN

(Signed)

H.A. ERICKSON
Lt. Comdr. (MC) USNR

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN

Page 168

Tuesday, 17 March, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
Lieut. (jg) W.H. Morgan, (D.C) U.S.N. Assistant OOD.
1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1800 Evening sick call.
2000 Muster of Personnel. All present or accounted for. Report made to I.J.A. guard
2050 Night crew reported for duty.
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure -

Wednesday, 18 March, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0730 Muster of personnel. All present or accounted for. Report made to I.J.A. guard
0800 Sick call by staff.
Census: Last report 63 Discharged 1
Admitted 0 Remaining 62
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.M. Silliphant, (MC) USN -

(Signed)

J.D. BOONE
Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN, Commanding.

Wednesday 18 March 1942.

Page 169

1500 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1000 General mess inspected, satisfactory
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call.
 2000 Master of personnel. All present. Report made to Japanese guard.
 2050 Night crew reported for duty.
 2200 Hospital secure. Late rounds.

Thursday 19 March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0730 Master of personnel. All present. Report made to Japanese guard.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Census: Last report 62 Admitted 0
 Discharged 0 Remaining 62
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. E.F.Kline, (M.C.) USNavy.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
 Lieut (MC) USN.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) USNavy.

Thursday 19 March 1942

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day.
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1345 Lt.Cdr. Tanaka and Dr. Azuma visited hospital and inspected the patients.

Thursday 19 March 1942

Page 170

1420 Above party left the reservation
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Master of all Personnel. All present. Report forwarded.
 3959 Night Corpsmen reported for duty.
 2200 Late Rounds. Buildings and grounds inspected.

Friday 20 March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0730 Master of Personnel. All present. Report forwarded.
 0800 Sick Call by Staff.
 Census: Last Report:- 62 Discharged:- 0
 Admitted:- 0 Remaining:- 62
 0945 Officer of I.J.A., from headquarters at La Salle U., with interpreter, called to confer in connection with Dental work.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N.LcVictoire, (MC) U.S.N.R.

(Signed)

E.F.KLINE
 Lt. (MC) U.S.N.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS, Captain (MC) U.S.N.
 LJR

Friday, March 20, 1942

- 1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1045 Japanese Army Officer and interpreter left the hospital. Received dental treatment.
 1315 Lt.Col. Hasegawa, Major Sekiguchi and Captain Omori, Medical Section of I.J.A. arrived at the hospital to confer with the Commanding Officer
 1400 Above Japanese Officers left the hospital.

Page 171

(Fri, 3-20-42)

- 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Master of total personnel in hospital. Report given to Japanese Guard.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All present and fit for duty.
 2130 Bed check. No absentees.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Saturday, March 21, 1942

- 0700 Coffee mess served.
 0730 Master of total personnel in hospital. Report given to Japanese Guard.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Census: Last report- 62 Remaining- 62
 Admitted- 0 Absentee- 1
 Discharged- 0
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.Comdr.C.C.Welch - MC - USN

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
Lieut. MC - USNR.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain - MC - USN LJR
 Commanding

Saturday March 21, 1942

- 1000 Assumed the duties of the Officer of the Day.
 Lt. Comdr. J.A.Connell, D.C., U.S.Navy Relief Officer of the Day.
 General mess served. Satisfactory.
 1545 Lt.Comdr. Tanaka, I.J.M. and Dr. Azuma arrived to confer with the commanding officer. Departed 1615.

cont'd

Saturday 21 March 1942, cont'd

Page 172

- 1700 General mess served, satisfactory.
 1900 Sick call made.
 2000 Master of all personnel. All present. Report made.
 2100 Night crew on duty.
 2200 Rounds made

Sunday 22 March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served
0800 Sick call by staff.
0900 Morning muster showed all personnel present. Report made at 0730.
1000 Census: Last report 62. No changes.
1100 Remaining 62.
1200 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt.J.D.Boone, M.C., USN.

(Signed)

C.C.WELCH
Lt.C.M.C. USNavy.

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain M.C., USNavy
Commanding.

Sunday, 22 March, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
1100 Lieut. (jg) W.H.Morgan (D.C) USN Assistant OOD.
1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1300 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
1400 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1500 Evening sick call.
1600 Master of Personnel. All present or accounted for. Report made to I.J.A.guard.
1700 Night crew reported for duty.
1800 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Page 173

Monday, 23 March, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0730 Master of personnel. All present or accounted for. Report made to I.J.A.Guard.
0800 Sick call by staff.
0900 Census: Last report 62 Discharged 0
1000 Admitted 0 Remaining 62
1100 Lieut. (jg) C.A.Dwyer discharged from sick list to duty -
1200 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.M.Silliphant (MC) USN -

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE
Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN
Commanding

Monday 23 March, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
1100 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1200 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1300 Lieut-Comdr Tanaka, I.J.N. Dr. Azuma and a Japanese Army Officer arrived
1400 at the hospital to arrange for transfer of draft from hospital to an unknown
1500 destination.

3-23-42)

First party of 15 left including all staff personnel and one Officer patient, Capt. Wilderdink, (S.C) U.S.N.

Second group of 18 patients departed.

Third group of 17 patients left. Total 50.

The following is a list of Officers, Staff Corpsmen and Officer patients transferred from the hospital by the Japanese authorities - - -

Monday 23 March 1942

Page 174

to an unknown destination.

Medical Officers (3) (Staff)

Erickson, H.A., Lieut-Comdr (MC) USNR.

Kline, E.F. Lieut (MC) USN.

Smith, S.W. Lieut (DC) USN.

Hospital Corpsmen (11)

Vernon, J.F. Phalc

Kelly, S.H., Phm3c

Hartwell, C.V. Hm3c

Wadley, E.D. Phm3c

Hempleman, W.V. HALc

Joyner, H.C. HALc

Crowell, H.W., Phalc

McClatchey, V.F. Phm3c

Bell, B.R. Phm3c

Gardella, F.A. Phm3c

Wendroff R HALc

Officer patients. (11)

Wilderdink, W.H. Capt (SC) USN.

Whitney, R.F. Lieut Comdr. USN.

Johnston, P.D. Lieut Comdr. USNR.

Baltzly, F. Lt. Comdr (Ret) Active. USN.

Garrett, W.K. Lieut USNR.

Sawyer, J.H., Lieut. USNR.

Gray A.D., Lieut. U.S.N.

Stewart, J.A. Lieut (C.E.C.) USNR.

Hamilton, D.W. Jr. Lieut (jg) U.S.N.

Cross, A.B. Ensign U.S.N.

Armour, C.W. Ensign, USNR

In addition to the above 25 enlisted patients were taken, 15 being American and 10 being Filipinos.

General mess inspected, satisfactory.

Evening sick call.

Master of personnel. All present. Report - - -

Monday 23 March 1942.

Page 175

made to Japanese Guard.

Night corpsmen on duty.

Late rounds, hospital secure.

15-J

Tuesday 24 March 1942.

Page 175 (cont)

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Master of all personnel. All present. Report made to Japanese guard.
0800 Sick call by Staff.
0900 Hospital Census:

Last report	62	Admitted	0
Discharged	37	Remaining	25*

*This includes one patient AWOL for 30 days.

Note 1000 Lt(jg) C.A.Dwyer, (MC) USNR to Staff duty from sick list.
Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut I.N.LaVictoire, (MC) USNR.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
Lieut (MC) USN.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN.

Tuesday, March 24, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
1245 Soralde, D., M.att.1c USFR., declared a deserter
1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected
1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.

Page 176

(Tue, 3-24-42)

2000 Master of total personnel in hospital. Report given to Japanese guard.
2100 Night crew mustered. All present and fit for duty.
2130 Bed check. No absentees.
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Wednesday, March 25, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served
0800 Master of total personnel in hospital. Report given to Japanese guard.
0800 Sick call by staff
Census: Last report- 25 Discharged - 1
Admitted - 0 Remaining - 24
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt(jg) C.A.Dwyer, MC - USNR.

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
Lieut. MC - USNR.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain, MC USN
Commanding.

Wednesday March 25, 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of day.
1000 General mess inspected - Satisfactory.
1500 Hospital Buildings and grounds inspected. (Officer,
1520 Lt.Comer TANAKA and Dr. Azuma and party of I.J.N. visited the Commanding /
1545 I.J.N. party left hospital grounds.

15-J

(Wed, 3-25-42)

Page 177

1700 Mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 2000 Muster of total hospital. Report given to Japanese guard.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All present and fit for duty.
 2130 Bed check. No absentees.
 2230 Late Rounds. Hospital secure.

Thursday March 26, 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess served.
 0800 Muster of total hospital personnel. Report given to Japanese guard.
 0800 Sick Call by staff
 Census: Last Report 24 Discharged 0
 Admitted 0 Remaining 24
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.C. Welch MC USN.

(Signed)

C.A. DWYER
Lt(jg) MC - USNR

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain, MC - USN
 Commanding.

Thursday 26 March 1942.

1000 Assumed the duties of the Officer of the Day.
 Lt. Comdr. C.T. Cross, D.C., U.S.N.R. Relief O.O.D.
 General mess served, satisfactory.
 1420 Lt. Homamota I.J.N. and Dr. Azuma conferred with the - - -
 Cont'd

Thursday 26 March 1942.

Page 178

Executive Officer.
 1700 General mess served, satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call.
 2000 All personnel mustered by Japanese military Guard. All present.
 2100 Night crew on duty.

Friday 27 March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 All personnel mustered by Japanese Military Guard. All present.
 Census: No change. Remaining 24.
 1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.L. Welch M.C., U.S. Navy.

(Signed)

C.C. WELCH
Lt.C., M.C., U.S.N.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain M.C., U.S. Navy,
 Commanding.

Friday 27-March 1942.

Page 178 (cont)

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day.
 Lt.Cdr J.A.Connell (DC)-U.S.N. Ass't O.D.
 General Mess Inspected.- Satisfactory.
 1330 Lt(jg) Lambert (MC) U.S.N (at Pasay Elementary School Prison Camp) called.
 1700 General Mess Inspected - Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening Sick Call.
 2000 Evening Master. Report given I.J.A. guard.
 2130 Night Crew Mastered. Hospital Secure

Page 179

Saturday- 28 March 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess
 0800 Morning Muster - All Present Report given I.J.A.
 Census: No Change - Remaining 24.
 1000 General Mess Inspected - Satisfactory.
 Duty completed Relieved by Lt. J.D.Boone (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

CLYDE WELSH
Lt.Cdr (MC) USNR.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) U.S.N.
 Commanding

Saturday, 28 March, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 Lieut. (jg) W.H.Morgan (D.C) USN. Assistant OOD.
 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1400 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call.
 2000 Master of Personnel. All present or accounted for. Report made to I.J.A.guard.
 2050 Night crew reported for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Sunday, 29 March, 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Master of personnel -
 Sick call by Staff
 Census: No change. Remaining: 24

Page 180

Sunday, 29 March 1942 contd

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.M.Silliphant, (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

J.D.Boone
Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) USN LJR
 Commanding.

Sunday 29 March 1942

Page 180 (cont)

15-J
1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1800 Sick call.
2000 Muster of personnel, all present. Report given to Japanese Guard.
2050 Night crew on duty.
2200 Hospital secure.

Monday 30 March 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 All personnel mustered by Japanese Military Guard. All present.
Census: No change. Remaining 24.
0800 Sick call by Staff.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N.LaVictoire, (MC) USNR.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANET
Lieut (MC) USN.

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain, (MC) USN.

Monday, March 30, 1942

Page 181

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
2000 Muster of total personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.
2100 Night crew mustered. All present and fit for duty.
2130 Bed check. No absentees.
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Tuesday, March 31, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Muster of total personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.
0800 Sick call by staff
Census: Last report - 24 Discharged - 0
Admitted - 0 Remaining - 24
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by C.A.Dwyer, Lt(jg) MC-USNR

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
Lieut. MC - USNR

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS
Captain, MC - USN LJR
Commanding

March 31, 1942 Tuesday

Page 181 (cont)

15-1
1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of Day
1000 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.

(Tue, 3-31-42)

Page 182

1700 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.C.
2000 Muster of total personnel. Report given to Japanese guard.
2100 Night crew mustered. Found fit for duty.
2130 Bed check. All present.
2200 Late Rounds. Hospital Secure.

April 1, 1942 Wednesday

0700 Coffee Mess served.
0800 Muster of total personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.
0800 Sick call by staff.
Census: Last Report - 24 Discharged - 0
Admitted - 0 Remaining - 24
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.C. Welch MC - USN.

(Signed)

C.A. DWYER
Lt(jg) MC -V-G USNR.

Approved:
/s/ R.G.DAVIS
Capt. H.C. USN LJR
Commanding.

Wednesday 1 April 1942.

1000 Assumed the duties of the Officer of the Day.
Coffee General mess served. Satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1800 Sick call.
2000 Personnel mustered. All present.
2100 Night crew on duty.

Thursday 2 April 1942.

Page 183

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Personnel mustered, all present. Report made.
Sick call.
Census: No change. Remaining 24.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.C., C.L. Welsh, M.C., U.S.N.

(Signed)

C.C. WELCH
Lt.C., M.C., U.S.N.

Approved:
/s/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain H.C., U.S. Navy
Commanding.

Thursday 2 - April - 1942.

Page 183 (cont)

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day.
 Relief O.D. Lt. Cdr J.A. Connel DC USN
 General Mess - Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General Mess - Satisfactory
 1800 Sick call
 2000 Personnel Mastered - Report given I.J.A. guard.
 2100 Night crew on duty.

Friday 3 April 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess served.
 0800 Personnel Master - All present - Report given I.J.A.
 0900 Truax, J.S. PM3c - Sick List.
 Census - No Change - Remaining 24.
 1000 Duty completed - Relieved by Lt. J.D. Boone MC - USN

(Signed)

CLYDE WELSH
 Lieut. Comdr. (MC) USNR.

Page 184

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) USN LJR
 Commanding

Friday, 3 April, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day -
 Lieut. (jg) W.H. Morgan, (D.O) USN Ass't OOD.
 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1400 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call
 2000 Master of personnel. All present or accounted for. Report made to I.J.A. guard.
 2050 Night crew reported for duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Saturday, 4 April, 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served
 0800 Master of personnel. All present -
 Sick call by staff.
 Census: Last report 24 Discharged 0
 Admitted 1 Remaining 25
 1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M. Silliphant, (MC) USN.

(Signed)

J.D. BOONE
 Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USN
 Commanding.

Saturday 4 April 1942.

Page 185

Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.

General mess inspected, satisfactory.

Lt. Comdr. Tanaka, I.J.N., Dr. Azuma and a Japanese Army Officer conferred with the Commanding Officer. They requested and received medical supplies for the American detachment at Pasay Elem. School.

Above party left hospital.

Rounds of grounds and buildings.

General mess inspected, satisfactory.

An injured Japanese Army Officer was brought to the hospital in a Filipino calesa, suffering from two puncture wounds of left chest. First aid administered.

The officer was removed by Japanese officials to another location.

Sick call.

Master of all present. Report to I.J.A.

Night crew reported for duty.

Late rounds, hospital secure.

Sunday 5 April 1942.

Coffee mess served.

Master of all personnel. All present, report to I.J.A.

Hospital Census - No change. Remaining 25.

Sick call by Staff.

Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N. LaVictoire, (MC) USNR.

(Signed)

W.M. SILLIPHANT

Lieut (MC) USN.

Approved:

/S/ R.G. DAVIS IJR

Captain (MC) U.S.N.

Page 186

Sunday April 5, 1942

Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.

General mess inspected. Satisfactory

Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.

General mess inspected. Satisfactory

Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.

Master of total personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.

Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Monday April 6, 1942

Coffee mess served

Master of total personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.

Sick call by staff

Census:	Last report-	25	Discharged-	0
	Admitted -	0	Remaining -	25

Truax, J.S., PhMSc, staff, discharged to duty from the sick list.

Lt. Hamamoto, I.J.N. and Dr. Azuma arrived at the hospital to confer with the Commanding Officer.

Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. (JG) C.A. Dwyer, MC - USNR.

(Signed)

I.N. AVICTOIRE

Lieut. MC - USNR

Approved:

/S/ R.G. DAVIS, Captain MC-USN Commanding

Monday April 6, 1942

Page 187

15-1

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the day.
 1000 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1015 Japanese visiting party departed from hospital.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards. & S.O.Q.
 2000 Master of total personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All present and fit for duty.
 2130 Bed check. No absentees.
 2200 Late Rounds. Hospital secure.

Tuesday April 7, 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess served.
 0800 Master of total personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census: Last Report- 25 Discharged - 1
 Admitted - 0 Remaining - 24.
 0920 Officer of I.J.N. (Lt. Hamamoto) called. Brought working party to remove hospital equipment.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. Cecil Welch MC-USN.

(Signed)

C.A. Dwyer
Lt(jg) MC - USNR.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Capt. MC. USN.
 Commanding.

Page 188

Tuesday 7 April 1942.

1000 Assumed the duties of the Officer of the Day.
 General mess served. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess served, satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call.
 2000 All personnel mustered. Report made.
 2100 Night crew on duty.

Wednesday 8 April 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 All personnel mustered. Report made.
 Sick call.
 Census: No change. Remaining 24
 1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.L. Welch, M.C., U.S.N.

(Signed)

C.C. WELCH
Lt.C., M.C., USN

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain M.C., U.S.N.
 Commanding.

Wednesday - 8. - April - 1942.

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day
Relief O.O.D. Lt. Cdr. J.A. Connel (DD) U.S.N.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected - satisfactory
1800 Sick call
1900 Evening muster - All present - Report to I.J.A. guard.
2100 Night crew on duty.

Thursday 9 - April 1942.

0040 Distinct earth tremor.
0800 Morning muster. All present Report given I.J.A. guard
0700 Coffee Mess
Census: No change. 24 Remaining.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. J.D. Boone (MC) USN

(Signed)

CLYDE WELSH
Lieut Comdr (MC) U.S.N.R.

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) U.S.N.
Commanding.

Thursday, 9 April, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day -
Lieut. (jg) W.H. Morgan, (D.C) USN Assistant O O D.
General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1400 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 Evening mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1800 Evening sick call.
1900 Evening muster. All present. Report to I.J.A. Guard.
2050 Night crew reported for duty.
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Page 190

Friday, 10 April, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Morning muster. All present Report made to I.J.A. guard.
Sick call.
Census: No change. 24 remaining
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.H. Silliphant, (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

J.D. BOONE
Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN
Commanding -

15-J

Friday April 10 1942.

Page 190 (cont)

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call.
 1900 Muster of all personnel. Report to I.J.A. guard.
 2050 Night crew reported for duty.
 2200 Late rounds, hospital secure.

Saturday April 11, 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Muster of all personnel. Report to I.J.A. guard.
 0800 Sick call by Staff.
 Census: Last report 24. Discharged 1. Remaining 23.
 John R. Doherty, Civilian Priest, discharged from sick list.
 1900 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N.LaVictoire (MC) USNR.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
 Lieut (MC) USN

Approved: R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain, (MC) USN.

Saturday, April 11, 1942

Page 191

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 1900 Muster of total personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All present and fit for duty.
 2130 Bed check. No absentees.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Sunday, April 12, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Muster of total personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 0800 Quinn, D.L., Lieut., Chaplain Corps, admitted to sick list.
 Census: Last report - 23 Discharged - 0
 Admitted - 0 Remaining - 23
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.(jg) C.H.Dwyer, MC-USNR

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
 Lieut. MC - USNR

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain, MC - USN Commanding

Sunday April 12, 1942

1000 Assumed duty as officer of the day.
 1000 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.

15-I

(Sun, 4-12-42)

Page 192

1700 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.Q.
 1900 Muster of personnel. Report given to Japanese guard.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All fit for duty.
 2130 Bed check. No absentees.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Monday April 13, 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess served.
 0800 Muster of total personnel. Report given to Japanese guard.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Note At 2100 Japanese Intelligence Officer visited Chinese Quarters to question personnel about an unauthorized conversation. After warning the personnel he departed, taking no action.

Census:	Last Report	23	Admissions.	1
	Discharged	0	Remaining	24

1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.C. Welch MC USN

(Signed)

C.A. DWYER
 Lt. (jg) MC USNR

Approved:
 /s/ R.G. DAVIS
 Captain-MC-USNR LJR
 Commanding.

Monday 13 April 1942

1000 Assumed the duties of the Officer of the Day.
 General mess served, satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess served, satisfactory
 1800 Sick call
 1900 Personnel mustered, all present.
 2100 Night crew on duty.
 2200 Hospital secure. Night rations satisfactory.
 (cont'd)

Page 193

Tuesday 14 April 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Personnel mustered. All present.
 Sick call.
 Census: No change. Remaining 24.
 1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt. Comdr. C.L. Welch, M.C., U.S.N.

(Signed)

C.C. WELCH
 Lt. Comdr. M.C. USN

Approved:
 /s/ R.G. DAVIS LJR
 Captain M.C., U.S.N.
 Commanding.

Tuesday 14-April - 1942.

1000 Assumed Duty as Officer of Day - Lt.Cdr. J.A.Connel(DC)USN Asst.
General Mess served. Satisfactory
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General Mess served. Satisfactory.
1900 General Muster - All present Report given to I.J.A. guard.
2100 Night crew on duty - Hospital Secure

Wednesday 15- April - 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess.
0800 General Muster - All present Report to I.J.A. guard
Census: No change 24 Remaining
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.J.D.Boone (MC) U.S.N.

(Signed)

CLAUDE WELSH

Lieut. Comdr (MC) USNR.

Captain; Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR

Commanding - (MC) U.S.N.

Page 194

Wednesday, 15 April, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
Lieut. (jg) W.H.Morgan, (DC) USN Assistant O.O.D.
General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1400 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1800 Sick call.
1900 Evening muster. All present.
2050 Night crew reported for duty.
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Thursday, 16 April, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Morning muster.
Census: No change 24 remaining.
Sick call
0900 Lieut. D.L.Quian, (Cdr, USN to duty from sick list.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.W.M.Silliphant, (MC) USN.

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE

Lieut (MC) USN

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN
Commanding -

268-45

15-J

Thursday 16 April 1942.

Page 194 (cont)

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call.
 1900 Evening muster. All present. Report to I.J.A. guard.
 2050 Night crew reported for duty.
 2200 Late rounds,

Page 195

Friday 17 April 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Muster of all personnel. Report to I.J.A. guard.
 Census: Brought forward 24 Discharged (1) Rem 23.
 Note Quinn, D.L. Lieut (CC) USN. discharged from sick list.
 Diagnosis: Myositis, acute.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut I.N. LaVictoire, (MC) USNR.

(Signed)

W.M. SILLIPHANT
 Lieut (MC) USN.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USNavy.

Friday April 17, 1942

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day
 1000 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1320 Two Japanese Officers arrived. Inspected the hospital.
 1350 Japanese Officers left the hospital.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and S.O.G.
 1900 Muster of personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.
 2100 Night crew mustered. All present and fit for duty.
 2130 Bed check. No absentees.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Saturday, April 18, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Muster of personnel. Report given to Japanese Guard.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Census: Last report- 23 Admitted- 0 Discharged- 0 Remaining- 23
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.(JG) C.A. Dwyer MC-USNR.

(Signed)

I.N. LAVICTOIRE
 Lieut. MC - USNR.

Approved: R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain, MC - USN, Commanding

Saturday April 18, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the day.
 1000 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Hospital buildings and grounds inspected.
 1645 Two Japanese officers came to visit guard and inspect hospital grounds.
 1700 General Mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1700 LtComdr. Ito I.J.N. Staff Corps and party of two visited Hospital.
 1730 Lt Comdr Ito and party left hospital grounds.
 1800 Evening sick call on all wards and SOG.
 1900 Muster of Personnel. Report given to Japanese guard.
 2100 Night Crew Muster. All fit for duty.
 2130 Bed check. No absentees.
 2300 Nite Rounds. Hospital secure.

Sunday April 19, 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess served. Satisfactory.
 0800 Muster of Personnel. Report given to Japanese guard.
 0800 Sick call by staff.
 Note: W.G.Vise, Pharm M 3c admitted to sick List with diagnosis of D.U.(Fever)
 Census: Last Report 23 Discharged 0
 Admitted 1 Remaining 24
 Duty completed Relieved by LtComdr. C.C.Welch MC-USN

(Signed) C.A.DWYER
 Lt(jg) MC - USNR.
 Approved: /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Capt M.C.- USN
 Commanding

Page 197

Sunday 19 April 1942.

1000 Assumed the duties of the Officer of the Day.
 General mess served, satisfactory.
 Note: Lt. Comdr. Tanaka, I.J.Navy and Dr. Azuma entered hospital at 0930 to confer with the Commanding Officer. Departed 1005.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess served, satisfactory.
 1800 Sick Call.
 1900 Personnel mustered. All present.
 2100 Night crew on duty.
 2300 Hospital secure.

Monday 20 April 1942.

0700 General mess served, satisfactory.
 0800 Personnel mustered. All present.
 Sick call.
 Census: No change. Remaining 24.
 1000 Duties completed. Relieved by Lt.Comdr. C.L.Walsh, M.C., U.S.Navy.
 (Signed) C.C.WELCH, Lt.Comdr.M.C.USN
 Approved: LJR
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS, Captain M.C., U.S.Navy, Commanding.

15-J

Mon. 20 - April - 1942

Page 198

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day. Ass't Lt.Cdr.T.A.Konnel, DU
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1600 Lt.Cdr. Tanaka I.J.N. and Dr. Azuma visited 1 hour.
 1700 General mess inspected - Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call
 1900 Personnel mustered. All Present
 2100 Night crew on duty.
 2200 Hospital secure.

Tues 21 - April 1942.

0700 General Mess. Satisfactory.
 0800 Personnel mustered. All present.
 0800 Sick call
 Census - No Change - Remaining 24.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. J.D.Boone (M.C.) U.S.N.

(Signed)

CLYDE L. WELSH
 Lieut. Comdr. (MC) U.S.N.R.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (M.C.) U.S.N.
 Commanding

Page 199

Tuesday, 21 April, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day -
 Lt.(jg) W.H.Morgan, (DC) USN assistant O O D -
 Lieutenant Hamamoto, I.J.N. arrived with group of Japanese civilians to
 begin removal of hospital equipment.
 1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory -
 1430 Buildings and grounds inspected -
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory -
 1800 Sick call -
 1900 Evening muster. All present.
 2050 Night crew reported for duty -
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Wednesday, 22 April, 1942.

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0800 Morning muster. All present.
 Sick call -
 Census. No change. Remaining 24 -
 Japanese working party continuing removal of hospital equipment -
 0900 Vice, W.G. FPM3c to duty from sick list.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.M.Silliphant, (MC) USN -

(Signed)

J.D. BOONE
 Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) USN LJR
 Commanding.

Wednesday 22 April 1942.

Page 200

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1200 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call.
 1900 Evening muster of all personnel. All present.
 2100 Night crew on duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Thursday 23 April 1942.

0700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
 0800 Morning muster, all present.
 0800 Sick call.
 Census: One change. Remaining 23. Discharged to duty, Visc, W.G. PhM3c USN
 0900 Japanese working party continuing removal of hospital equipment.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. I.N.LaVictoire (MC) USNR.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
Lieut (MC) USNR.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (MC) LJR U.S.N.

Thursday, 23 April, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 1200 General mess inspected. Satisfactory
 1250 Lt. Comdr. Tanaka and Dr. Asuma arrived at the hospital
 1350 Above officers left the hospital.
 1445 Relieved by Lt(jg)-G.A.Dwyer, J.D.Boone, MC - USN R.

(Signed)

I.N.LAVICTOIRE
Lieut. MC - USNR

Approved: R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain, MC - USN

Page 201

Thursday, 23 April 1942

1445 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day -
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call
 1900 Evening muster. All present.
 2050 Night crew on duty.
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Friday, 24 April, 1942

0700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 0800 Morning muster - All present.
 Sick Call -
 Census: No change. Remaining: 23

15-J

(Fri, 4-24-42)

Page 201 (cont)

0930 Lieut. Comdr Tanaka, Medical Corps, I.J.N. and party arrived for inspection of baggage -
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by J.A.Pfeiffer, Phar. U.S.N.

(Signed)

J.D. BOONE

Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USN
 Commanding -

Friday April 24, 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1105 Lt Comdr Tanaka and Dr. Osuna left hospital.
 1120 Remaining Japanese naval party left hospital.
 1200 Noon meal inspected - excellent.
 1310 Japanese Naval & Military Authorities arrived to escort detail taken into custody. (Lt. Kusomota, I.J.A. - LtComdr Tanaka I.J.N. and Dr. Asuna).
 1450 The following personnel, civil employees and - - - - -

Page 202

Friday April 24, 1942

staff left under custody.

Comdr. L.N.Sartin (MC) USN

Comdr M. Jones (MC) USN.,

LtComdr C.L.Welch (MC).,

LtComdr C.T.Cross (DC).,

Lt.jg C.A.Dwyer (MC).,

Pharmacist C. Shearer USN.,

Anderson, I.H. PHM2

Cavein, R.O. PHM3

Collins, F.E. CPHM

DeMath, P.V. PHM2

Diaz, A.I. CPHM

Edwards, G.D. PHM2

Fleming, R.E. PHM1

Gasp, L.J. PHM2

Hood, W.C. PHM2

Hensen, D.A. PHM2

Istock J.T. PHM2

Kirby, H.L. PHM2

Manro, W.L. PHM2

McCurry D R. PHM3

Noyes E L. PHM1

Peachey, G.R. PHM3

Piller, L.M. CPHM

Riker, Da PHM2

Rice, J. PHM3 7

Tappy, L R PHM3

Ware, R.G. PHM2

Stuwe, E.G. PHM3

Guthrie G T. PHM3

Bowlin S C PHM3

Barr, R.W. PHM3

LtComdr C.C.Welch (MC),

Lt. I.N.LaVictoire (MC).,

Lt. D.L.Quinn, ChC.,

Lt. W. Morgan (DC).,

Pharm. J. Turnipseed USN.

Arnold, G.M. PHM3

Coburn, D A PHM2

Compton, L.C. PHM2

Dick R.J. PHM3

Eckstein, L.W. PHM2

Fuller, E.W. PHM3

Going, R.E. PHM2

Hildebrand, B.V. PHM2

Harrington E.D. PHM2

Halweg, Sm PHM3

Koehler R.C. PHM2

Linville J PHM3

McLendon D A PHM3

Maase, A R CPHM

Philson, C.A. PHM3

Perclful, O.F. PHM1c

Rihn, J.J. PHM2

Rapp, F.C. PHM3

Shipman, W.E. PHM3

Truax J S. PHM3

Wells, A. PHM1

Vise, W.G. PHM3

Davis, D.W. PHM3

Fast CK PHM3

Matheson, R.L. PHM3

Friday, April 24, 1942

Page 203

Cy Fu Cook	Kwong Yuen Mess Attendant
Woo Some Mess Attendant	Yam Gee Mess Attendant
Gee Yee Cook	P. Tolentino - Plumber
Wong Kee Mess Attendant	
Ng Choy Mess Attendant	

Patients taken into custody.

Sibley, C.F.	Sea2c	Dementia praecox
Horn, W. J.-	CEM	" "
Lohman, G.W.	ML2	" "

1510 Lt. Kusamoto, I.J.A., left hospital. Food confiscated, 2 truck loads.
 1545 Remaining Japanese party departed.
 1700 General mess inspected; satisfactory.
 1900 Muster; no absentees. Report submitted to Japanese Guard.
 2050 Night Crew mustered.
 2100 Wards secure - lights out.
 2200 Late rounds; all secure.

Saturday April 25, 1942.

0700 Breakfast inspected; satisfactory.
 0800 Morning muster; no absentees
 Sick Call. Census: Transferred 3 Remaining 20
 1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Pharmacist C.K. Condon, U.S.N.

(Signed)

J.A. PFEIFFER
Pharmacist, U.S.N.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USN
 M.O. In Charge.

Page 204

Saturday, April 25, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 1200 Noon meal inspected - excellent
 1345 A Japanese Major visited the hospital.
 1415 The above mentioned Japanese officer left the hospital.
 1600 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 Evening meal inspected - satisfactory
 1900 Muster - No absentees - Report submitted
 2050 Night corpsmen mustered.
 2100 Wards secure - Lights out
 2130 Late rounds - All secure

Sunday, April 26, 1942

0700 Breakfast inspected - Satisfactory.
 0800 Morning muster - No absentees
 Sick Call
 Census: No change - Remaining 20

15-J

(Sun, 4-26-42)

Page 204 (cont)

0845 Catholic Mass held
 0900 Protestant Services held
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Pharmacist E.O.Hogan, U.S.N.

(Signed)

C.K.CONDON
 Pharm., U.S.N.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 IJR Captain (MC) U.S.N.
 M.O. in Charge

Page 205

Sunday, April 26, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1005 Japanese Naval Authorities arrived. Medical Department Supplies and Equipment not in use confiscated.
 1130 Japanese naval party left hospital.
 1200 Noon meal inspected - Satisfactory.
 1345 Japanese Naval party and trucks returned. Remaining equipment and food supplies confiscated.
 1600 Japanese naval party left hospital Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 Evening meal inspected - Satisfactory.
 1900 Muster - no absentees - Report submitted.
 2050 Night crew mustered
 2100 Wards Secure - lights out.
 2200 Late rounds - all secure.

Monday April 27, - 1942.

0700 Breakfast inspected - satisfactory.
 0800 Morning Muster - No absentees.
 Sick Call.
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.Comdr. J.A.Wonnell (D.C.).

(Signed)

E O HOGAN
 Pharm. U.S.N.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS
 IJR
 Captain (M.C.) U.S.N.
 M. O. in Charge.

Page 206

Monday April 27, 1942.

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer-of-the-Day.
 1200 General Mess Inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and Grounds Inspected.
 1700 General Mess, inspected. Satisfactory.
 1900 General Muster. No Absentees.
 2100 Night Crew Mastered. Rounds Made.
 2200 Rounds Made. No Remarks.

15-J

GANAGAO JOURNAL: R.G.DAVIS, CAPTAIN, MC, USN, MOIC

127-A

268-46

Page 206 (cont)

Tuesday April 28, 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess.
0800 General Muster. No Absentees.
Sick Call By Staff. Census - No Change - Remaining 20.
1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Lt. J.D.Boone (MC) USN.

(Signed)

JAMES A. CONNELL
Lieut. Comdr. (DC) USN.

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN.
Commanding.

Tuesday, April 28, 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
1800 Sick call
1900 Evening muster. All present.
2000 Night crew reported for duty.
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Page 207

Wednesday, 29 April, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Morning muster. All present
Sick call
Census: No change - Remaining: 20
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt. W.M.Silliphant (MC) USN

(Signed)

J.D. BOONE
Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved:
/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN
Commanding -

Wednesday 29 April 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
1100 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1800 Sick call.
1900 Muster of all personnel. Report to I.J.Guard.
2000 Night crew mustered.
2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

15-J

268-45Page 207(cont)

Thursday April 30, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Morning muster. All present. Report to I.J.Guard.
0800 Sick Call.
0900 Census. No change. Remaining 20.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by ~~LEHMAN~~ Pharm. J.A.Pfeiffer, U.S.N.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT
Lieut (MC) U.S.N.

/S/ APPROVED

R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) USN LJRPage 208Thursday April 30th, 1942

1000 Assumed duty as Officer of the Day.
1100 General mess inspected; satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected; satisfactory.
1800 Sick call by staff.
1900 Evening muster; no absentees. Report to guard.
1910 Lieutenant Hirayama Tanegashima, I.J.A., new Officer in Charge of Guard took turn about the grounds and left immediately.
2050 Night crew mustered.
2100 Wards secure; lights out.
2200 Late rounds; all quiet.

Friday May 1, 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess.
0800 Muster. No absentees.
Sick Call by staff.
Census, no change. Remaining 20.
1000 Duty Completed; relieved by Pharmacist C.K.Condon, U.S.N.

(Signed)

J.A.PFEIFFER
Pharm. U.S.N.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (M.C.) U.S.N.
Medical Officer in Charge.Page 209

Friday, May 1, 1942

1000 Assumed duty as Officer of the Day.
1055 Japanese Officer inspected the Japanese Guard
1100 General Mess inspected - Excellent.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected
1700 General Mess inspected - Excellent.

15-J

(Fri, 5-1-42)

1900 Evening muster - No absentees - Report to Guard.
2050 Night crew mustered
2200 Late rounds - all secure

Saturday, May 2, 1942

0700 Coffee Mess (Ovaltine).
0800 General Muster - No absentees - Report to Guard.
Sick Call
Census - No change - Remaining 20.
1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Pharmacist O. E. Hogan, U.S.N.

(Signed)

C.K.CONDON,
Pharmacist, U.S.N.

Approved:

R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (MC) USN
M. O. in Charge.

Page 210Saturday, May 2, 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
1100 General mess inspected - Satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1530 Japanese Officer inspected the Japanese guard.
1700 General mess inspected - Satisfactory.
1900 Evening muster - No absentees - Report to guard.
2050 Night Crew mustered.
2100 Wards secure, lights out.
2200 Rounds made, Hospital secure.

Sunday, May 3, 1942.

0700 Coffee mess.
0800 Muster - No absentees - Report to guard
Sick call by staff. Census: No change. Rem: 20.
0815 Catholic Mass held.
0900 Protestant service held.
1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lt.Comdr. J.A.Connell (D.C.) US.N.

(Signed)

H. O. HOGAN,
Pharm. U.S.N.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
Captain (M.C.) U.S.N.
M.O. in Charge.

Sunday May 3, 1942.

1000 Assumed the Duty as Officer of the Day.
 1100 General Mess Inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and Grounds Inspected.
 1700 General Mess Inspected.
 1900 Evening Muster. No absentees.
 2050 Night Crew Mustered.
 2200 Late Rounds. Hospital Secure.

Monday May 4, 1942.

0700 Coffee Mess.
 0800 General Muster. No Absentees.
 Sick call by Staff. Census - No Changes 20 Remaining.
 1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by - Lt.J.D.Boone (MC) USN.

(Signed)

J.A.CONNELL

Lieut. Comdr. (DC) USN.

Approved:
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USN
 Commanding.

Monday, 4 May 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
 1100 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick call -
 1900 Evening muster. No absentees.

Page 212

Monday, 4 May, 1942 (cont'd)

2050 Night crew mustered
 2200 Late rounds. Hospital secure.

Tuesday, 5 May, 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
 0800 Morning muster. All present.
 Sick call -
 Census: No Change. Remaining: 20
 1000 Duty completed. Relieved by Lieut. W.M.Silliphant, (MC) USN -

(Signed)

J.D.BOONE

Lieut. (MC) USN

Approved -
 /S/ R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USN.
 Commanding.

Tuesday 5 May 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
1100 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected, satisfactory.
1700 Sick call.
1800 Evening muster. No absentees. Reported to I.J.A.
2050 Night crew mustered.
2200 Late rounds, hospital secure.

Wednesday 6 May 1942

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Morning muster. No absentees.
Sick call.
Census. No change. Remaining 20.
1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Pharm. J. A. Pfeiffer, USN.

(Signed)

W.M.SILLIPHANT,
Lieut. (MC) USN

LJR

Approved: R.G.DAVIS
Captain (MC) U.S.N. LJR

Page 213

Wednesday May 6, 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day.
1100 General Mess inspected; satisfactory.
1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
1700 General mess inspected; satisfactory.
1800 Sick call by staff.
1900 Evening muster; no absentees; report to I.J.A.
2050 Night crew mustered.
2200 Late rounds; all secure.

Thurs. May 7, 1942.

0700 Coffee mess served.
0800 Muster; no absentees. Sick call by staff. Census no change. Remaining 20.
1000 Duty completed; relieved by Pharmacist C.K.Condon, U.S.Navy.

(Signed)

J.A.PFEIFFER
Pharm. U.S.N.

Approved:

Capt (MC) USN LJR
Medical Off in Charge.

15-J

268-45Page 213 (cont)

Thursday, May 7, 1942.

1000 Assumed the duty as Officer of the Day
 1100 General mess inspected - Satisfactory
 1255 A Japanese Naval Officer and Dr Asuma in.
 1355 The above party left hospital.
 1500 Buildings and grounds inspected.
 1700 General mess inspected. Excellent.
 1900 Evening muster - no absentees
 2050 Night crew mustered.
 2200 Late rounds - all secure.

Page 214

Friday, May 8, 1942

0700 Coffee Mess served (Ovaltine).
 0800 General muster - No absentees
 Sick call by staff - Census: No change - Rem 20
 1000 Duty Completed. Relieved by Pharmacist E. O. Hogan, U.S.N.

(Signed)

C.K. CONTRA
Pharm., U

Approved:

/S/

R.G.DAVIS LJR
 Captain (MC) USN
 M.O. in Charge

Friday, May 8 - 1942

1000 Assumed the duty as officer of the Day.
 1100 General mess inspected - Satisfactory.
 1410 Japanese inspecting party arrived.
 1415 Relieved by Pharm. J.A.Pfeiffer for baggage inspection.
 1610 Japanese inspecting party left hospital. Confiscated microscope (Govt.Propt.)
 and several items of personal effects.
 1700 General mess inspected - Satisfactory.
 1800 Sick Call
 1900 Evening muster - No absentees - Report to I.J.A.
 2050 Night crew mustered,
 2200 Late rounds, all secure.

Page 215

Saturday May 9 - 1942

0700 General mess inspected - satisfactory.
 0800 General muster - No absentees - report submitted to I.J.A. Ward.
 Sick call by staff.
 Census: No change. Remaining 20.

268-45

15-J

(Sat, 5-9-42)

Page 215 (cont)

0945 Lt. Kneamoto, I.J.A. arrived.
 1005 Lt. Comdr. Tanaka, I.J.N. and Dr. Asuma arrived.
 1030 The following personnel, civil employees and staff left under custody.

Capt. R.G.Davis (M.C.) U.S.N.
 Capt. L.J.Roberts (M.C.) U.S.N. - Capt. K.E.Lowman (M.C.) U.S.N.
 Lt. Comdr. J.A.Connell (DC) U.S.N. Lieut. J.D.Boone (M.C.) U.S.N.
 Lieut. (jg) E.R.Brewster, (C.C.) U.S.N Pharm. C. K. Condon U.S.N.
 Pharm. E.O.Hogan U.S.N.
 Steele, W.E. CPhm. Britney, D.R. C.E.M.
 Haase, E. F. CPhm. Bjurling, E. W. Phm1c
 Wade, T. W. Phm1c Klunker, G. G. Phm2c
 Turner, K. E. Phm2c Callaher, R. H. Phm2c
 Bjornstad, R.B. Phm3c Hoyle, J. Phm3c
 Myers, E. B. Phm3c Patton, R. E. Phm3c
 Donahue, W. E. Phm3c Durham, I. W. Phm3c
 Schweigh, J.J. Phm3c Dodson, M.E. Phm3c
 Dunn, W. E. Phm3c Christensen, R.L. Phm3c

Chinese Mess Attendants

Shing Fong.

Yan Ban.

Ng Hua.

Shing Tang.

Patients:

Lt. Comdr. C. Shaw, U.S.N. USCAO.S.
 Ens. C. S. George, Jr., U.S.N.
 Gunner J. W. Bennett, U.S.N.

(Sat, 5-9-42)

(Patients, continued)

Page 216

Perkle, W.S. CM.1c Roster, J.F. Pfc. U.S.M.C.
 Hann, J. AOM1c. Reynolds, A.J. BM2c
 Diamond, C.W. Jr QM2c Pili, R. N-S2c
 McAlpin, C.W. QM2c Allison, E.E. A.O.M.2c.
 Ruehl, V.L. Pfc. U.S.M.C.

Navy Cooks.

Costado, T. O.C.1c.
 Varies, I. S.C.2c

Lieut. W.M.Silliphant (M.C) was left at St.Scholastica College with a small medical unit for care of all tubercular cases.

(Signed)

E. O. HOGAN
 Pharm. U.S.N.

Approved:

/S/ R.G.DAVIS
 Captain (M.C.) U.S.N.

[END OF THE CANACAO JOURNAL. SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR ANNEXED DOCUMENTS:]

- A. Radio Broadcast of Captain Davis over K Z R N 3-5-42
- B. Inventory of Canacao Records taken by the Japanese 5-9-42
- C. Captain Davis's Official Report 11-16-45

D C C U M E N T S

"A" 3-5-42: Radio Broadcast of Captain Davis, over K Z R N, Manila

"B" 5-9-42: Inventory of Canacao Records taken by the Japanese

"C" 11-16-45: Captain Davis's Official Report to the Secretary of
the Navy.

----- ***** -----
ANNEXED DOCUMENT "A"

[Broadcast from Manila, P.I., March 5, 1942, over KZRN]

This is Captain Robert G. Davis, Medical Corps, United States Navy, Commanding Officer of the Canacao Naval Hospital and Medical Supply Depot, speaking from Manila and whose home address is 837 Haskell Avenue, Rockford, Illinois. I desire to inform all our relatives and friends that we are all well and receiving courteous treatment from the Japanese Authorities. After the destruction of the Cavite Navy Yard on December 10th and the expected bombing of the Sangley Point Area the hospital was moved to the Philippine Union College in Balintawak, a suburb of Manila. On December 26th the hospital was again moved to Santa Scholastica College where more spacious accommodations were available upon the evacuation of the Army Medical Department.

During our residence at Santa Scholastica to the present time all Naval patients have been well cared for and the Japanese Military Authorities have made frequent calls to inspect and cooperate in accordance with the provisions of the International Treaty of Geneva. It is noteworthy that during the bombing of Cavite the hospital was spared through the prominent display of the Red Cross emblem. We have had adequate food and all patients have made rapid improvement and many have reached full recovery. The Santa Scholastica buildings have afforded us comfortable wards and living accommodations and the grounds sufficiently spacious for recreation such as croquet, volley-ball, basket-ball, etc.

Our chief worry during our period of internment has been the absence of mail and the inability to communicate our welfare with relatives at home, therefore, I sincerely appreciate this afforded opportunity of speaking direct to the United States and hope that those hearing this broadcast will inform our relatives who may not be listening in. I again wish to express our thanks to the Japanese Military Authorities for their efficient and courteous care of this command and add, with my personal greetings, those of the Executive Officer, Captain Roberts, and Chiefs of the Surgical, Medical, and Nursing Services, Captain Lowman, Commander Sartin and Chief Nurse, Miss Cobb.

This is Captain Robert G. Davis, Medical Corps, U.S.Navy, speaking from Manila. Best wishes and greetings to all.

[NOTE: The foregoing text of Captain Davis's Manila Broadcast was found among numerous papers salvaged from Bilibid Prison on 4 February 1945 by Robert W. Kentner, and presented to the Hospital Corps Archives on 21 April 1945. This paper has been examined by Captain Davis who recognized it as the bonafide text of his broadcast and stated that it was given at Station KZRN, Manila, on 5 March, 1942. See note, page 156 of the Journal. Although not a part of the official Journal, it is therefore annexed to the Journal as Document "A". DIXON.]

Ben F. Dixon
BEN F. DIXON, LT HC USN
Hospital Corps Archives

BUMED: MH5: BFD
(A12-1/ EN)
19 November 1945

ANNEXED DOCUMENT "B"

HC ARCHIVES MEMO 268-45 136
CANACAO JOURNAL: 15-J

ENC.

(2)

STATEMENT AND INVENTORY

of

Captain R.G.Davis, MC, USN, terminal Medical Officer in Command,
U.S.NAVAL HOSPITAL, CANACAO, P.I.,
and Medical Aide to the District Commandant, 16th Naval District,
RE:

RECORDS OF U.S.NAVAL HOSPITAL, CANACAO, P.I. - - - - -
Confiscated by Japanese Naval Authorities at Manila, P.I. 5-9-42

CONFISCATED

Following the outbreak of war in the Philippines, December 1941, the administrative and personnel records of the U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I., were edited, sorted, and concentrated into a standard 4-drawer locked filing cabinet, and were transferred with the Unit from Canacao to Manila, where this hospital was interned by Japanese authorities on 2 January 1942.

The records were retained intact by the Unit throughout its stay at Santa Scholastica College in Manila, and until transfer to Pasay on 9 May 1942. On the latter date, when the final echelon of Canacao personnel, including the undersigned, was transferred to Pasay, the Hospital Records were confiscated by Japanese Naval Forces, and were allegedly held thereafter at the Japanese Naval Hospital, Manila Sanitorium. Japanese officials seizing these records stated that they would be held in custody until the termination of hostilities, after which they would be returned to American jurisdiction.

It is assumed that these records were retained by Japanese authorities and, if not left in the Philippines, were transferred to Japan for custody. If not destroyed in the bombing of Japanese military objectives, they may have been recovered by Occupation Forces.

INVENTORY

Following is a general (approximate) description of the records confiscated:

- ITEM 1: About 150 service records of staff enlisted personnel and patients.
- " 2: About 150 health records of staff personnel and patients.
- " 3: About 200 reports of death (NMS Form "N") including deaths from the bombing of Cavite Naval Yard, 12-10-41.
- " 4: About 50 folders, Administration and Personnel Files.
- " 5: 1 Series (15 to 20) Registers of Patients, Deaths and Burials, 1899-1942.
- " 6: 1 Series of reports and statistical data relating to Medical Department activities subsequent to 7 December 1941.

CERTIFICATE:
11-19-45

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a correct statement and inventory.


R. G. DAVIS, CAPT MC USN
Former Medical Officer in Command,
U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I.

CANACAO JOURNAL: 15-J

MANILA BAY EPISODE

Re:

Canacao Hospital

The following report on the activities of the U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I., at the beginning of the War, 1941-2, was rendered by Capt. R.J. Davis, MC USN, repatriated prisoner of war, after his return to the United States following VJ-Day liberation in Manchukuo.

The report was prepared on 16 November 1945, and was forwarded to the Secretary's Office, by Chief BuMed, on 30 November, with the recommendation that this hospital be awarded the Presidential Unit Citation.

To date, 23 January 1946, no information is available as to whether the Board of Medals and Awards has acted on the recommendation.


BEN F. DIXON, LT HC USN
Hospital Corps Archives.

NOTE: The official journal of the U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I., opened 5 November 1941, and ended 9 May, 1942, was salvaged by Captain Davis and returned to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, where it is now with other BILIBID-POW PAPERS in custody of the Hospital Corps Archives. Last entry on this journal follows:

"Lieut. W.M. Silliphant (MC) was left at St. Scholastica College with a small medical unit for care of all tubercular cases.

(Signed) "E. O. HOGAN,

"Pharm. U.S.N.

"Approved

/S/ "R.G. DAVIS

"Captain MC USN"

NAVY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF MEDICINE & SURGERY

138

16 November 1945

From: Captain Robert G. Davis, MC, U.S. Navy, (7497)
To: The Secretary of the Navy.
Via: Chief, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

Subj: The U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I. - its termination and staff activities during the period 8 December 1941 to 13 May 1942.

1. Upon the outbreak of hostilities I was on duty as Medical Officer in Command of the U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I.; additional duty as Commanding Officer of the Naval Medical Supply Depot and additional duty as District Medical Officer.

Prior to the declaration of war on 8 December 1941, plans included the distribution of medical stores in various parts of the hospital grounds, Manila and the Section Base at Mariveles. One room in the Medical Supply Depot was cleared of 48 caskets and same placed in a hospital garage. In this space six hundred cots and mattresses obtained from the Supply Department in the Cavite Navy Yard, were stored for ready access. Five air raid shelters recently authorized had been surveyed, and on 5 December the project given priority by the Public Works Department. The only possible air shelters for the hospital were sand bagging around the cement floors of the main hospital building, materiel store room and the Nurses quarters. Early in the morning of 8 December, I conferred with the Commandant and had orders issued for contract laborers to at once start sand bagging the above mentioned buildings after obtaining bags from the Supply Department, also orders for a lighter to transport medical supplies and equipment to Manila and the Section Base at Mariveles and requested the immediate transfer to the hospital of a 250 K.W. generator from the Yard for emergency current for lighting and refrigeration of food, and biologicals. All electric lines being exposed, a failure of current appeared certain. Corpsmen loaded the lighter at the hospital pier and all hands worked diligently throughout the day and part of the night on general hospital security. In accordance with plans, the lighter got under way at 2200 for Manila and Mariveles with HENSON, Dudley A., PhM2c, in charge, and safely delivered 105 tons of medical stores including field equipment, one battalion outfit to Mariveles Section Base, 80 tons to the Navy Bodega in Manila, and 20 tons to the Custom House in Manila. All Veterans Bureau patients and Navy patients considered ready for duty (total 62) were discharged from treatment so that all possible beds might be available for any emergency, and on 9 December, 154 patients were transported by water to Sternberg General Hospital in Manila as previously arranged with the Army Medical Department, in charge of Lt.(jg) E.F. Ritter, MC, USN, and Nurses, Ann Bernatitus and Mary Chapman. Three medical officers on the sick list, namely Comdr. Maurice Joses, MC, USN, Lt.(jg) E.F. Kline, MC, USN, and Lt.(jg) C.A. Dwyer, MC, USN, were discharged to duty and assigned to the Hospital staff. The more seriously ill patients were placed in Sternberg proper and the majority in the Annex, Estado Mayor.

These transfers on 9 December made all beds at Canacao available for the emergency that occurred the next day when the Cavite Navy Yard was destroyed by the Japanese aerial bombing. Admirals Hart and Rockwell visited the Naval Hospital at 1700 on 9 December and expressed pleasure and approval of all we had accomplished.

subj: The U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I.-- its termination and staff activities during the period 8 December 1941 to 13 May 1942.

P. 2
268-41
139

Early on 10 December, the Executive Officer, Captain L.J. Roberts, MC, USN, accompanied me to Sternberg Hospital in Manila where we visited all Navy patients and surveyed the general organization, returning to Canacao at 1100 after a difficult passage through the Nichols Field Area. Air alarms sounded at 1235 and the Cavite Yard was bombed furiously for 40 minutes by 81 Japanese bombers in 3 perfect formations at about 20,000 feet, covered by some 20 fighter planes. All clear at 1350 and every type of vehicle began arriving at the hospital with injured Navy and Civilian personnel. During the bombing all hospital personnel took shelter under sand bagged floors and several of us used the old Spanish Cistern near the sea wall. No bombs fell in the hospital grounds but several splashed near the sea wall and one landed near the north east corner of the grounds. Five prominently displayed red crosses on the roofs of the hospital buildings may have protected and spared the hospital reservation. The hospital being empty, all beds were at once filled by over 400 Navy and Civilian personnel casualties from the Cavite-Canacao area. Medical officers, nurses, and corpsmen administered first aid, controlling hemorrhages, examining all tourniquets applied at the Yard, gave anti-tetanus vaccine to all and emergency shock treatment with heat, stimulants and morphine. The large number of bandages and applied tourniquets indicated an active and competent action of the first aid parties in the Yard under the Senior Medical Officer, Lt. Comdr. H.A. Erickson, MC, USNR. Emergency surgical cases were hastily sent to the operating and dressing rooms, where three operating teams were ready and performed over 100 major operations during the afternoon and evening. As expected, the electric current failed and the 250 K.W. generator installed in the power house began lighting the operating rooms and passages thereto. The elevators being without electric current, all patients had to be borne to the third floor surgery via stretcher bearers, which was a burdensome task. One Navy man was dead on arrival and there were 35 deaths throughout the afternoon, 29 being Navy personnel, the rest Filipino yardworkmen and one native child of 3 years. The casualties received included all degrees of injuries. About 15% were practically moribund, having received multiple and extreme injuries. The remainder ranged from wounds of the head, chest and abdomen to traumatic amputations. It is estimated there were about an equal number between the Navy and Civilian personnel, probably a slight majority of the latter. Many of the less injured among the civilians were discharged home in care of their families after being carefully examined and first aid dressings applied. The native dead were transferred to a San Roque undertaker as directed by the local health officer, Dr. Sanchez. He also received about 40 Filipino patients who were cared for in a school house hastily prepared as a dispensary with Navy cots from our supply. At 1800, water transportation arrived from Manila, secured and dispatched by the Fleet Surgeon, Captain K.E. Lowman, MC, USN, and all remaining patients and Navy dead were transferred to the Sternberg Army Hospital, the Philippine General Hospital and the Army Morgue, in Manila. Three round trips were accomplished during the night under the supervision of Lt. Comdr. H.C. Brokenshire, MC, USNR. The next day, 11 December, Lt. V.M. Sidaphant, MC, USN, identified all Navy dead, and supervised their burial at Ft. McKinley, each body having a bottle wired to an ankle containing identification. At 0200, 11 December, following the "all clear" signal I conferred with the Commandant at the Caridad School Yard where the yard personnel were grouped for the night. At 0600 the Commandant approved the removal of all activities from Canacao as the burning Ammunition Depot was expected to blow up hourly and the bombing of the radio towers was imminent. After reporting to the Commanding Officer at the air station of our immediate evacuation, I proceeded direct to Sternberg and conferred with Colonel Carrol, MC, U.S. Army, the director of Army Medical Activities, in Manila. I objected to the use of Estado

Subj: The U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I.- its termination and staff activities during the period 8 December 1941 to 13 May 1942.

P13
268-45

140

Mayor as a hospital as it was an old building of wood construction, and a fire trap, adjacent to the Quezon bridge, a probable objective of early bombing and all patients already there should be removed as soon as possible. The Holy Ghost College was available, but lacking in space and near Malacanan Palace, another probable military objective. The Philippine Union College, distance 8 miles in the suburb at Balintawak, was suggested. I found it located in spacious and wooded grounds. A ten minute survey revealed suitable ward spaces in the school rooms, adequate storage, mess hall spaces, potable water, and plumbing suitable for expansion, also small buildings for staff living quarters. The President, Mr. L. Stump, offered the College and I accepted it at once and sent orders to Canacao to direct all loading ambulances and trucks thereto. In the afternoon I returned to the Cavite Area and reported all plans to the Commandant and after obtaining a few personal effects, returned to Balintawak after dark, requiring 3½ hours, a distance of 30 miles through hundreds of air raid blackout wardens. During the afternoon of 11 December I directed the establishment of a field first aid Hospital unit at the beach end of Canacao Boulevard for the purpose of rendering emergency treatment and evacuation of casualties apt to occur in later air raids in the Canacao-Sangle point area. Lt. J.D. Boone, MC, USN, was placed in charge, assisted by Lt. B.W. Cohen, MC, USN, Lt.(jg) G.T. Ferguson, MC, USN, Lt.(jg) G.K. Lambert, MC, USN, Lt.(jg) W.H. Morgan, DC, USN, and 20 corpsmen. It was planned to use the hospital operating rooms for any emergency surgery but in the event of their destruction an improvised operating room was set up in the field unit. The Commandant's staff and several hundred servicemen later made their headquarters in the hospital buildings and grounds, set up an anti-air defense, and upon my request painted out the red crosses on the roofs. The plan of using the operating suite in the hospital was abandoned as it was in a vulnerable target area and its use following an "all clear" would involve a costly delay in the evacuation of patients. This proved a wise decision, when the area was bombed on 19 December. While the physical plant of the Canacao Naval Hospital was abandoned for hospital purposes on 11 December 1941, the personnel (with such supplies and equipment as could be moved, as noted in the next following paragraph) continued to function as a naval hospital unit in the new location.

DECEMBER 11-26, 1941 - This period was spent in moving hospital equipment and medical stores to the Philippine Union College in Balintawak, a distance of 30 miles. All school rooms at the Philippine Union College were screened, cots installed, red crosses painted on roofs, an artesian well dug, 385 feet in depth, and latrines and showers installed. Trucks were manned by corpsmen with convalescent patients acting as guards, directed by Pharm. J. Turnipseed, USN, and our chief mechanic, Chief Electrician's Mate, D. Britney, USFR. All work was frequently interrupted by air alarms and stalled trucks on the roads were quickly repaired by Britney. I contacted Admiral Rockwell almost daily, the 60 mile round trip being halted during 6 air raid attacks on different days. No protection except roadside ditches and a Ford passenger car. The attack on Paranaque District was a close call and one of our trucks was struck by shrapnel, but personnel, in a ditch, escaped injury. The Canacao-Sangle point area was bombed on 19 December 1941 and before proceeding from Balintawak, I dispatched a first aid unit in a field ambulance with Lt. J.R. George, MC, USN, Lt. I.N. LaVictoire, MC, USN, and Lt.(jg) E.F. Ritter, MC, USN, with 12 corpsmen to aid Boone's organization. Pharm. Clarence Sneider, USN, accompanied me in a Ford car. The Medical Department procedure carried out during the air raid was as follows:

Subj: The U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I.- its termination and staff activities during the period 8 December 1941 to 13 May 1942.

P.4
268-45

141

After the first wave of bombers had passed, the ambulances and trucks were dispatched and the casualties brought to the field unit station where emergency treatment was administered, immediate aid having been rendered by the Pharmacist's Mates at the scene of the casualties. Medical personnel were kept distributed daily as in the organization plans, viz., one PhM with each of the batteries, two with the air squadron, one with the Marine detachment and one Medical Officer and two PhM's at the receiving ship in the hospital grounds. Seven stretcher bearers were stationed at the field unit station, five with the air squadron, and five at the receiving ship. The 17 stretcher bearers were native musicians. The field unit transferred all patients to the Canacao pier; placed aboard the Mary Ann and evacuated to Manila. The dead were removed to the Army Morgue in a covered motor launch and handled as those from the Cavite bombing on 10 December. The casualties totalled 17 injured and 14 dead. There were no casualties among those reaching shelters. The shelters most commonly used were small trenches 3 feet deep. After the evacuation of the Canacao-Sangley point area, the field unit was closed and personnel with equipment moved to the Philippine Union College. Too much cannot be said in praise of all the hospital personnel in their tireless efforts moving heavy equipment, food, and medical stores from Canacao to Balintawak, during this time, and the previous moving of the hospital. Government and borrowed trucks were manned 16 hours per day on scheduled trips from 11 December to 19 December. The narrow roads crowded with refugees and their effects escaping from the Cavite Area made the transit of trucks difficult and hazardous, but all essential nursing equipment and 40 tons of medical stores were transferred successfully. As our hospital in the Philippine Union College in Balintawak was made ready, all patients able to be moved were transferred from Manila hospitals, totalling 147. As soon as patients recovered they were transferred in a duty status to the temporary receiving ship located at the enlisted men's club in Manila. After the bombing of the Canacao-Sangley point area, Admiral Rockwell expressed to me his high regard of the fine work performed by the field unit from the Canacao Naval Hospital. Upon returning to Sangley point at 0700 on 20 December, I found Admiral Rockwell and staff had gone to Corregidor during the night leaving Captain Dessez, USN, in command. That night, Captain Dessez and the remaining Navy Personnel were evacuated to Mariveles and Dr. Lambert arrived at the Philippine Union College at 0200 driving the Commandant's official Packard car which I later turned over to Mr. L.J. Francisco for storage in Manila after removing all official markings.

The Public Health Buildings at Mariveles were set up as an advance dispensary for the Section Base.

Of the 80 tons of Medical Stores in the Navy Bodega, Manila, 15 tons were redistributed to a small store house on Nebraska street. This act was extremely hazardous during the last 10 days in December amid the daily bombing of the Fort Area. The stores were taken by the Japanese Army soon after their entry into Manila early in January 1942. Twenty tons were given to the American Red Cross and the remainder lost when it became necessary to destroy the Navy Bodega. Prior to the total closing out of the Medical Supply Depot, Pharm. Shearer remained on duty issuing, night and day, to ships rushing in emergency requisitions. The hospital supplies in the Canacao store room were previously stored in 4 places about the grounds and were later sent to Sternberg and Philippine Union College

Subj: The U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I.- its termination and staff activities during the period 8 December 1941 to 13 May 1942.

P. 5
268-45
142

(total about 15 tons) and in a few days the remaining portion at Sternberg was moved to the Philippine Union College. The 600 mattresses and cots plus bed linen were likewise distributed. The 48 caskets, stored in a hospital garage, were completely destroyed by a direct incendiary bomb hit on 19 December. The bombing of the radio towers on that day resulted in some 20 bomb hits in the hospital grounds, damaging the Nurses quarters, burning one Officers quarters and Civilian Chinese quarters and partial destruction of the Commanding Officer's quarters. The main hospital building escaped damage. It was left empty, with the exception of beds. All nurses (12) were with the patients in Manila and standing by Navy operating teams in conjunction with the Army. Miss Cobb, Chief Nurse, worked long hours at the Philippine Union College arranging wards and surgical supplies. The remaining nurses were assembled at the Philippine Union College as quarters were made ready and patients were transferred from Manila. As additional medical personnel was requested by Admiral Hart, I transferred on 23 December, our Chief Surgeon, Comdr. T.H. Hayes, MC, USN, Lt.(jg) E.H. Ritter, MC, USN, and Lt.(jg) G.T. Ferguson, MC, USN, with 10 corpsmen, ambulances and field supplies to the Marines at Mariveles. On December 25th, Drs. Boone, Morgan, and 12 corpsmen were sent by truck to join Dr. Hayes at Mariveles.

Just before noon on the 25th, the Communication Officer, McCoy, sent me a directive from Admiral Rockwell, to retain the Hospital in the Manila Area. I was informed that the Fleet Surgeon and other members of the Commander in Chief's staff had gone to the Mariveles Area. Recent events, such as the nearing approach of the Japanese, the surveying of the Philippine Union College area by the Army as a probable future battle ground, its location, 3 kilometers beyond Manila limits, the growing activity of a nearby Sakdalistic Subversive Clan, the declaring of Manila as an open city, all made it evident the hospital must be moved into the city proper. Captain Roberts, MC, USN, accompanied me into Manila on Christmas day and we found through Colonel Carroll that the Holy Ghost College had been evacuated by the Army and was available. Arrangements were made for the Navy hospital to move the next day and at day break the heavy moving work began. Again I comment on the industry and cheerful cooperation of all personnel. That night the Army evacuated Manila making Santa Scholastica College available. It being larger and more suitable for a hospital, I diverted all trucks arriving at Holy Ghost College and we moved into Santa Scholastica's College, 1532 Pennsylvania Ave., as the Army patients moved out; and carried on there until 13 May 1942, as a Navy Medical Center.

On December 26th, Captain K.E. Lowman, MC, USN, reported to the Philippine Union College via truck from Mariveles with Doctors Boone, Kline, Morgan, and 8 corpsmen, having been directed to the Philippine Union College by Commander Harrington, Commanding Officer of the Section Base, and Captain Ray, Chief of Staff, as their services were not needed. Captain Lowman also had been directed to send additional tetanus toxoid and anti-tetanus vaccine to the Section Base, and these were dispatched with additional drugs by special messenger the next day. I at once assigned Captain Lowman to the Staff as Chief Surgeon.

The Japanese Forces entered Manila during the night of 1 January 1942 and we were interned on 2 January. Many Japanese Army investigating committees began to arrive. They couldn't understand why one American group remained in Manila after all had evacuated to Bataan and Corregidor. I was suspected as a spy left behind and the bandaged patients as combatant troops with their rifles concealed about

Subj: The U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I.- its termination and staff activities during the period 8 December 1941 to 13 May 1942.

their beds. After several days of heckling investigating committees and many exhausting searches for arms and personnel not on hospital duty, they allowed me to carry on with my organization. All available quinine was taken and between the 7th and 12th all private and official vehicles including ambulances, and personal radios also were taken. On 14 January, the Japanese Navy Medical Department assumed the supervision of patients and all United States property, while the staff remained under the Japanese Army. Complications mounted. Days passed without visiting Japanese officers, and we were at the mercy of frequently changing guards. There were periods of slapping, food confiscated and continuous general heckling. The Nurses were bothered and attacks upon them averted in a near incident with the prompt assistance secured from the Japanese Consulate. On 16 January all phones were cut and barbed wire cut off four-fifths of our exercising grounds. The over-worked, improvised laundry was out of bounds and washing not allowed to be sent into the city. The American Red Cross was frozen, their supplies sealed and personnel interned. All of our outside contacts were cut off and no replies made to my urgent letters requesting help from the controlling Japanese officers.

There was no Corregidor communication available before the Japanese took over and I lost all contact with Admiral Rockwell after he went to Corregidor on 19 December 1941. No fruit or vegetables were allowed through the gate to supplant our dry and canned foods until 22 February 1942, when the restrictions were partially removed and I used some ship store funds in the purchase of fruit and vegetables from Philippine peddlers, for the patients and staff. Our dry stores had been procured by diverting part of our trucks from the work of the transfer of the hospital from the Philippine Union College. During the last three days of December 1941, before the Japanese arrived, a sizable quantity of dry stores were obtained from the abandoned Army Quartermasters Store Houses and the Army Cold Storage Plant, by looting shoulder to shoulder with the Filipinos in the Port Area, which was visited daily by Japanese bombers. During our 4½ months of interment at Santa Scholastica's College the hospital was entirely self-supporting on 2 meals per day. As the patients were taken away, government property was gradually confiscated by the Japanese Navy and was reported stored at their Navy Hospital in the Manila Sanitarium.

All patients recovered except one Cavite casualty, viz., KOENIG, Kenneth O., MM1c, USN, wounds, multiple, extreme. Comdr. Sumner Cheever, USN, died from an accidental fall on 1 January 1942, and after interment all patients recovered. Tubercular cases, advanced stages, that could not be transferred from Canacao to the United States upon the beginning of hostilities, were transferred by the Japanese to an undisclosed place upon the transfer of the Medical Center. As patients recovered, they were transferred in groups with doctors and corpsmen by the Japanese, as prisoners of war to an elementary school in Pasay. The remaining food, supplies, and personnel were evacuated from Santa Scholastica's College on 13 May 1942. The number of patients transferred from Philippine Union College to Scholastica on 26th December was 153 and after the remaining patients had been collected from Manila Hospitals our hospital census became 229. Most of the Navy patients were in a serious condition following the Cavite and Sangley point bombing.

Subj: The U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I. - its termination and staff activities during the period 8 December 1941 to 13 May 1942.

P. 7

268-45

144

On 28 December we received 76 Army patients from Sternberg when the bombing of Quezon Bridge appeared imminent. On 31 December these were transferred to Point Darwin, Australia via a Red Cross Ship in charge of Colonel Carrol, MC, U.S. Army.

When the Naval Medical Center at the Santa Scholastica College was closed out on 13 May 1942, all our personnel records, in file cabinets, remaining furniture, beds, foods and postal funds were confiscated. We were permitted to take some medicines and vaccines to the Japanese prison camp at Pasay and promises made to give us more as needed in the near future, but repeated future appeals met no response. At Pasay those who remained of the Canacao Naval Hospital Staff functioned as a Medical Department for the camp. On 30 May 1942 we were all transferred to Bilibid and assigned the establishment of a camp hospital. Comdr. L.B. Sartin, MC, USN, was placed in charge as Captains Roberts, Lowman and myself, being of Colonels rank, were transferred to Tarlac on 3 June 1942, where Army Generals and Colonels were being assembled, and to Karenko, Tiauan on 11 August 1942. The Geneva Treaty regarding Medical Personnel not being made Prisoners of War, was totally disregarded and each one was given a number and treated as a Prisoner of War throughout the duration of hostilities.

The regular pre-war Canacao staff was changed rapidly after 8 December 1941, with the absorption of the Cavite Yard and Manila dispensaries and the urgent calls for the setting up of scattering medical units, some of which later returned to the hospital group. All performed their rapidly changing duties as the circumstances required, in a highly satisfactory manner. Several outstanding acts are being reported separately but throughout the period here reported, perfect teamwork was exhibited down to the lowest rating. The conditions made time the essence and the accomplishment of moving the hospital twice, to two different locations, with its equipment, supplies and seriously wounded patients was a herculean task performed without serious incident.

From the beginning of the Japanese attack throughout the entire period until the Japanese entered Manila, 1 January 1942, the staff of the hospital, and the other Medical Department units which became associated with the staff, worked under the greatest disadvantages, and subject to recurring bombardment by Japanese aircraft. Yet the mission of the hospital was carried on despite difficulty and hazard in a most gallant and commendable manner. And again, after the Japanese took possession, the work of caring for the sick and injured continued, despite Japanese disregard of the international conventions granting safety to the disabled and protection and respect to Medical Department personnel. Under attack and imprisonment by the enemy and for conduct which was in accord with the highest standards of the Navy tradition of selfless devotion to duty, I strongly recommend that a suitable award be made to all hands as recorded in attached roster.

(Signed)

R.G. DAVIS

The following named Medical Officers, Dental Officers, Pharmacists, Navy Nurses and Hospital Corpsmen compose the staff of the U.S. Naval Hospital, Camaguey, P.I..

- Captain R.G. DAVIS, MC, U.S. Navy
 Captain L.J. ROBERTS, MC, U.S. Navy
 Commander L.B. SARTIN, MC, U.S. Navy
 * Lieut. Comdr. T.H. HAYES, MC, U.S. Navy
 Lieut. Comdr. C.M. Smith, MC, U.S. Navy
 * Lieut. Comdr. C.C. WELCH, MC, U.S. Navy
 * Lieut. Comdr. C.L. WELSH, MC, V(G) U.S. Naval Reserve
 * Lieut. Comdr. H.C. BROCKENSHIRE, MC, V(S) U.S. Naval Reserve
 Lieutenant W.M. SILLIPHANT, MC, U.S. Navy
 Lieutenant J.R. GEORGE, MC, U.S. Navy
 * Lieutenant J.D. BOONE, MC, U.S. Navy
 Lieutenant B.W. COHEN, MC, U.S. Naval Reserve
 Lieutenant I.N. LAVICTOIRE, MC, U.S. Naval Reserve
 Lieutenant (jg) B.B. LANGDON, MC, U.S. Navy
 * Lieutenant (jg) E.F. BITTER, Jr., MC, U.S. Navy
 * Lieutenant (jg) G.T. FERGUSON, MC, U.S. Navy
- * Lieut. Comdr. J.A. CONNELL, DC, U.S. Navy
 Lieutenant C.M. FRALEIGH, DC, U.S. Naval Reserve
 Lieutenant (jg) W.H. MORGAN, DC, U.S. Navy

- Pharmacist C. SHEARER, U.S. Navy
 Pharmacist J.A. PFEIFFER, U.S. Navy
 * Pharmacist C.K. CONDON, U.S. Navy
 * Pharmacist E.O. HOGAN, U.S. Navy
 * Pharmacist J. TURNIPSEED, U.S. Navy

- Nurse Laura M. COBB, U.S. Navy
 Nurse Susie J. PITCHER, U.S. Navy
 Nurse Goldia A. O'HAVEN, U.S. Navy
 Nurse Bertha R. EVANS, U.S. Navy
 Nurse Helen C. GORZ ELANSKI, U.S. Navy
 Nurse Ann A. BERNATITUS, U.S. Navy
 Nurse Mary R. HARRINGTON, U.S. Navy
 Nurse Margaret A. NASH, U.S. Navy
 Nurse Eldene E. PAIGE, U.S. Navy
 Nurse Dorothy STILL, U.S. Navy
 Nurse C. Edwina TODD, U.S. Navy
 Nurse Mary F. CHAPMAN, U.S. Navy

- * ANDERSON, Irwin H. PhM3c USN
 * BAER, Robert W. HALc
 * BAIR, Frederick T., Jr. PhM3c
 BJORNSTAD, Royce B. HALc
 * BLOOMINGDALE, Leslie F. HALc USN
 BRADLEY, John J. PhM3c USN
 * BYRD, Hershel W. HALc USN

- * ARNOLD, George M. PhM3c USN
 BELL, Barnard R. PhM3c USN
 * BJURLING, Elden W. PhM1c USN
 * BOWLIN, Selden C. PhM3c USN
 BRANNON, Thomas F., Jr. PhM2c USN
 * CARAWAN, Benaga G. PhM3c USN
 CASSADY, Frank L. HALc USN

* - DECEASED

* CAREY, Jerry D.	PhM3c USN	* CHRISTENSEN, Ernest L.	PhM3c USN
* CAWEIN, Richard O.	PhM3c USN	* COBURN, Deas A.	PhM2c USN
* CLOUGH, James B.	PhM3c USN	* COMPTON, Luther C.	PhM2c USN
* COLLINS, Fred E.	CPhM USN	* CRAWFORD, Robert C.	PhM3c USN
* COOK, Collins, W.	PhM3c USN	* DAVIS, David W.	PhM3c USN
* CROWELL, George W.	PhM1c USN	* DEMUTH, Paul V.	PhM2c USN
* DeGROAT, Dudley E.	PhM3c USN	* DITCH, William I.	HALc USN
* DICK, Robert J.	PhM3c USN	* DODSON, Merrill E.	HALc USN
* DOBBS, Louis J.	PhM3c USN	* DURHAM, Irvin W.	HALc USN
* DUNN, William D.	PhM3c USN	* EDWARDS, George W.	PhM2c USN
* ECKSTEIN, Leon W.	PhM2c USN	* FLEMING, Kenneth E.	PhM1c USN
* FAST, Chester K.	HALc USN	* FULLER, Eddy W.	PhM3c USN
* Francis, Lloyd J.	PhM3c USN	* GASPA, Leonard J.	PhM2c USN
* GARDELLA, Francis A.	PhM3c USN	* GODWIN, Luther H.	PhM3c USN
* GLICK, David Ap M.	PhM3c USN	* GOING, Roland E.	PhM2c USN
* GOODWIN, William R.	HALc USN	* GUTHRIE, George T.	PhM3c USN
* GOMES, Abel O.	CPhM USN	* HALWEG, Stanley M.	PhM3c USN
* HALVERSON, Lloyd H. Jr.,	PhM3c USN	* HARTWELL, Clarence V.	PhM3c USN
* HARRIS, Charles H.	PhM3c USN	* HEMPELMAN, Wayne V.	HALc USN
* HARTZ, William A.	PhM3c USN	* HILDEBRAND, Bernard V.	PhM2c USN
* HENSON, Dudley A.	PhM2c USN	* HOYLE, Jack M.	PhM3c USN
* HOOD, Winton C.	PhM2c USN	* ISTOCK, John T.	PhM2c USN
* HUNT, Jack E.	PhM3c USN	* JAY, John P.	PhM3c USN
* JANNEY, General A. Jr.	PhM3c USN	* JOYNER, Henry C.	HALc USN
* JONES, Howard M.	PhM2c USN	* KELLY, Shirley, H.	PhM2c USN
* JUNKER, Dana S.	PhM2c USN	* KIRBY, Henry "L"	PhM2c USN
* KENTNER, Robert W.	PhM2c USN	* KOEHLER, Ralph C.	PhM2c USN
* KLUMKER, George G.	PhM2c USN	* LUTHER, John H.	PhM2c USN
* LOCKLEAR, Thomas E.	HALc USN	* MAYBERRY, Richard H.	PhM2c USN
* MATHESON, Ray L.	PhM3c USN	* KRUMHOLZ, William A.	PhM3c USN
* McCLATCHEY, Virgil E.	PhM3c USN	* Mc6 RAY, Deenah R.	PhM3c USN
* McLENDON, Darwin E.	PhM3c USN	* MUNO, William L.	PhM2c USN
* MYERS, Estel B.	PhM3c USN	* NOYES, Elton L.	PhM1c USN
* PATTON, Ralph E.	PhM3c USN	* PEACHEY, Gerald R.	PhM3c USN
* PERCIVAL, Victor F.	PhM1c USN	* PERMENTER, Donald O.	PhM3c USN
* PHILSON, Clark A.	HALc USN	* PILIER, Luther H.	CPhM USN
* POWELL, Odeen D.	PhM3c USN	* PROFFITT, Leonard M.	PhM3c USN
* RAPP, Floyd C.	HALc USN	* RIHN, James J.	PhM2c USN
* RICE, Jack (n)	PhM3c USN	* RIKER, Dorman N.	PhM2c USN
* ROGERS, Eugene F.	HALc USN	* SANDERS, Fred R.	PhM2c USN
* SANFORD, Tebe D.	PhM3c USN	* SCHWEICH, Jerome J.	HALc USN
* SHILLINGTON, Thomas W.	PhM3c USN	* SCHIPLIAN, Wesley E.	HALc USN
* STEELE, Walter E.	CPhM USN	* STRADLEY, Bernard T.	PhM2c USN
* TAPPY, Lester R.	PhM3c USN	* TAPSCOTT, Donald E.	PhM2c USN
* THOMPSON, Walter N.	PhM2c USN	* TURNER, Kenneth E.	PhM2c USN
* VERNON, John F.	PhM1c USN	* VISE, William G.	HALc USN
* WADE, Thomas J.	PhM1c USN	* WADLEY, Edward D.	PhM3c USN
* WALLACE, Arthur (n) Jr.	PhM1c USN	* WARE, Ralph G.	PhM3c USN
* MARSHALL, William L.	PhM3c USN	* WENDROFF, Robert (n)	HALc USN
* WELLS, Arthur (n) Jr.	PhM1c USN	* MORGAN, Jack P.	PhM1c USN
* STAMP, Loren E.	PhM2c USN	* STEVENS, J.J.	PhM1c USN

* - DECEASED

146

P. 9
268
-45

End-1

30 Nov 1945

BUMED-C-LET

NH19/A1-1

147

To: The Secretary of the Navy

Subj: The U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I. - its termination and staff activities during the period 8 December 1941 to 13 May 1942.

Refs: (a) Report of Capt. Robert G. Davis (MC), USN, the last MOIC of the NavHosp, Canacao, 16 Nov 1945.

(b) General Instructions and Policies relative to Decorations and Medals, ltr. 44-1921, NavDeptbul., Jul.-Dec. 1944.

1. Reference (a) is forwarded for information and record as a part of the war history of the Navy, and with recommendation for such action as may be found appropriate in connection with the final sentence of the report.

2. As disclosed by this report, the Naval Hospital, Canacao, ceased to exist as a physical entity on 11 December 1941, when abandoned for hospital purposes (the hospital area was bombed 19 December 1941) and patients, staff and all movable equipment were transferred to the Philippine Union College. Captain Davis was, therefore, the last Medical Officer in Command of this hospital at Canacao. From 19 December 1941 on throughout the months that the staff of the NavHosp was held together and continued to function as a naval hospital unit for the care of the sick and injured, the chain of naval command was broken, Captain Davis being the Senior Officer Present. It is for this reason that his attached report is being forwarded through BUMED. It is also for this reason that BUMED submits the following recommendation:

(a) It is recommended that the U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, Philippine Islands, be awarded the Presidential Unit Citation for outstanding heroism under enemy attack, for unswerving loyalty and devotion to duty by day and by night in service to combat and other casualties resulting from enemy attack during the period 10 December 1941 to 1 January 1942, and for the continuation of this service while under Japanese control from 2 January 1942 to 13 May 1942. During this time, as reported by Captain Davis, although all medical and nursing work was carried on under the most adverse circumstances and subject to conditions which normally would be regarded as precluding successful medical practice, "all patients recovered, except one Cavite casualty." To quote further from the report:

"From the beginning of the Japanese attack throughout the entire period until the Japanese entered Manila, 1 January 1942, the staff of the Hospital, and the other medical Department units which became associated with the staff, worked under the greatest disadvantages, and subject to recurring bombardment by Japanese aircraft. The mission of the hospital was carried on despite difficulty and hazard in a most gallant and commendable manner. And again after the Japanese took

End-1

30 Nov 1945

BUMED-C-LET

NH19/A1-1

148

Subj: The U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. I., - its termination and staff activities during the period 8 December 1941 to 13 May 1942.

possession, the work of caring for the sick and injured continued, despite Japanese disregard of the international conventions granting safety to the disabled and protection and respect to Medical Department personnel."

(b) The following proposed citation is submitted:

During the period 10 December 1941, when the Japanese first attacked and bombed the Cavite-Canacao area, throughout the continuation of the attack ending in the Manila area occupation by the enemy 1 January 1942, and for the time under Japanese custody and control as prisoners of war from 2 January 1942 to 13 May 1942, the staff personnel of the U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, Philippine Islands, although compelled to evacuate all naval hospital buildings as of 11 December 1941, carried on as a naval hospital unit in two different localities and continuously and successfully administered to casualties from among all United States naval forces. For gallantry and outstanding heroism under attack by the enemy, for unswerving loyalty and devotion to duty, for dangers ventured and sleepless labors endured, for achievements in the successful care of the disabled under the most adverse circumstances and conditions, the medical officers, dental officers, pharmacists, nurses and hospital corpsmen of the U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, Philippine Islands, are hereby commended and awarded the Presidential Unit Citation.

(Signed)

ROSS T. McINTIRE
Vice Admiral (MC), USN
Chief of Bureau

COPY

COPY

COPY

NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Address reply to
SECNAV QB4-CRH
11 February 1946

From: Navy Department Board of Decorations and Medals.
To: The Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.
Subj: U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I.- recommendation for appropriate awards.
Ref: (a) Report of Captain Robert G. Davis, MC, U.S. Navy, the last Medical Officer in Command of the Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I., dated 16 November 1945, forwarded by the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery First Endorsement NHL9/A1-1 dated 30 November 1945.

1. The subject recommendations was considered by the Navy Department Board of Decorations and Medals. The Board noted that although the Unit had not been cited, all the personnel attached to the U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P.I., are included in the award of the U.S. Army Distinguished Unit Badge. In view of the fact that no two awards may be made for the same services, the Board recommended that the proposed award of the Presidential Unit Citation to the U.S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, be disapproved.

2. On 12 January 1946 the Secretary of the Navy approved the above recommendation of the Board.

By direction of the Board.

H. G. PATRICK, Capt., USN (Ret).
Navy Dept. Bd. of Dec. & Medals

CERTIFIED:

TRUE COPY
B. F. Dixon
BEN F. DIXON, LT HC USN